

**ELLINGSON ANGUS**

# *Real-World Genetics*

## **2024 ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE**

12 pm CT • Saturday, Feb. 3, 2024    At the Ranch • St. Anthony, ND

**Maternal Function. Optimized Growth. Customer Service.**



*1,158 Head Sell!*





# Welcome!

I invite you to our annual production sale on Saturday, Feb. 3, or any time prior that is convenient for you. Our ranch is open to everyone to check out the bull offering and the cowherd responsible for it. We enjoy the time we can spend with our current and future customers reviewing cattle genetics and what best suits each of your operations.

The sale offers a large volume of bulls comprised of large sire groups of half and full brothers. More than half the offering is the direct result of our embryo transplant program. We transplanted more than 600 embryos in 2023 in an ongoing commitment to produce large volumes of bulls out of the top 5 percent of our cowherd. By doing this, we can offer elite, affordable genetics in volume for commercial cattle producers. Not only does this allow us to offer a very uniform set of bulls from the first to the last one in the ring, but, more importantly, it allows you to turn out multiple closely related bulls for a consistent and valuable calfcrop.

We lead off the sale offering with the first sons of Ellingson Prolific, our ranch's high-selling bull from two years ago that sold to ST Genetics. He has become one of the most popular bulls in America. His anticipated breeding potency is being quantified by his first calfcrop. His sons are deep, powerful and structurally right. His dam, EA Queen 8070, has been a favorite by those who've seen her. We are excited for you to see his first sons. Our largest volume of sons in the offering are out of Ellingson Badlands 0285. His first sons that sold in 2023 launched him to become one of the heavier used bulls of the breed last spring. His ability to sire calving ease with phenotype and maternal stability may be unmatched. We are excited to offer 68 direct sons in this sale. Our confidence in this sire is unwavering, as we will have 250 more of his calves born here this year.

Summer and Fall 2023 brought the highest feeder calf prices the industry has ever witnessed. It was rewarding to see many of our customers reap large returns on the genetic investments they've made over the years. Some of the best days of the year are when we can be alongside our customers on their marketing day. Ellingson Angus has built a strong reputation for quality and performance in the feeding industry. Our customers are finding that, no matter if they market their cattle direct, at the sale barn or on video, it pays to have the Ellingson Angus brand associated with your cattle.

While performance and carcass genetics are extremely important, we realize the beef industry starts with a strong maternal factory at the ranch level. Having cows that wean a large calf every 365 days without a lot of extra care is of the utmost importance to ranchers' profitability. That is why Ellingson Angus continues to collect every aspect of maternal data we can. We think fertility data, foot data and culling data are critical measurements essential in identifying and producing the best maternal genetics. While we strive to produce fat, beautiful, maternal matrons, we know she is only a maternal matron if she also is producing as one. As you review our offering, you will see we emphasize foot traits, heifer pregnancy and \$M – traits that make a profitable contribution for our customers.

We work to produce the best genetics not only for the future of our operation, but yours and, ultimately, the beef industry. We know that a lot hinges on our decisions. Therefore, we will never take shortcuts in genetic selections. We will evaluate each animal phenotypically, collect all the data, collect and turn in DNA and, ultimately, find the ones to mass multiply and the ones to cull. As your genetic supplier, we'll work to make your tomorrow better than today.

Sincerely,

*Chad Ellingson*



## Ellingson Angus

Chad & Julie Ellingson Family  
Stetson & Brynn Ellingson  
Jameson, Medora & Sheridan Ellingson  
Sierra & Keenan Pierce

1905 Co. Rd 81  
St. Anthony, ND 58566  
(701) 445-7309 • (701) 361-3606 (Chad)  
(701) 595-1364 (Stetson)  
ellingsonangus@westriv.com  
www.ellingsonangus.com

 Like "Ellingson Angus" on Facebook





# Ellingson Angus

## ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

Saturday, Feb. 3, 2024

**NEW EARLIER TIMES:** Lunch at 11 a.m. CT • Sale at 12 p.m. CT • At the Ranch • St. Anthony, ND

### *Sale-Day Phones*

Office: (701) 445-7309 or (701) 445-7300  
Chad's cell: (701) 361-3606 • Julie's cell: (701) 214-7709  
Stetson's cell: (701) 595-1364 • Jameson's cell: (701) 226-8645

### *Sale Location*

The sale will be held at our ranch sale facility near St. Anthony, N.D., located approximately 30 miles from Bismarck/Mandan, N.D. From Mandan, go 19 miles south on Highway 6 until County Road 135. There, turn left (east) and follow the gravel road for 5 miles to the ranch and sale site.

### *Lodging*

A block of rooms has been reserved at the Comfort Inn & Suites in Mandan for \$112 plus tax. To make reservations, call (701) 751-7484 by Jan. 19.

### *Guarantee*

The cattle are guaranteed to be fertile and reproductively sound. All bulls selling come with a first-year breeding-season guarantee against injury or infertility issues. "Breeding season" is defined by the time of turnout to 60 days later. **All bulls will have passed a semen evaluation before being delivered.** If any fertility problems happen during the first breeding season, a replacement bull will be available until the purchased bull's long-term fertility can be determined. If a bull sustains a breeding injury during the first breeding season, a credit on a future bull purchase will be given. If a bull sustains an injury or fertility issue, we ask that it is evaluated and treated immediately by a veterinarian and a report is provided by the veterinarian doing the evaluation. If the vet determines the bull is no longer a fertile and mobile breeder, the following formula will be used to determine credit issued on a future purchase: purchase price - salvage value - \$2,500 (if injury related) = credit.

### *Terms of Sale*

Settlement is to be made on sale day. Cattle will not be released until payment is received. All registered animals will be transferred. One-hundred percent revenue-sharing interest is being sold on all bulls with only within-herd semen use being retained.

### *Volume Discounts*

We are offering discounts on volume purchases of bulls. Save 5 percent on five bulls, 10 percent on 10 bulls and 15 percent on 15 bulls.

### *Photographs*

The pictures of the 2024 offering in this catalog were taken in November.

Rance Long,  
Sales  
Consultant,  
(918) 510-3464



Jim  
Henderson,  
International  
Marketing,  
(406) 740-9270



### *Sight-Unseen Purchases*

If you are unable to attend the sale, but wish to place a bid, call the Ellingsons, the auctioneers or any of the sale-day representatives. We will handle your bid like you would. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. Our sale will be broadcast live on **DVAuction** and **Northern Video**. For DV Auction information, contact Justin Dikoff at (605) 290-0635 or [jdikoff@dvauction.com](mailto:jdikoff@dvauction.com). To pre-register for Northern Video, call (866) 616-5035. To bid via the Northern Video bid line, call (406) 245-0889.

### *Sale-Day Representatives*

Rance Long, Sales Consultant: (918) 510-3464  
Jim Henderson, International Marketing: (403) 740-9270  
Pat Maher, Commercial Marketing: (605) 848-1087  
Alan Heim, Commercial Marketing: (701) 400-2564  
Kirby Goettsch, *Farm & Ranch Guide*: (605) 380-3939  
Dennis Ginkens, *Western Ag Reporter*: (406) 670-9839  
Will Bollum, *Western Ag Reporter*: (507) 244-0833  
Andy Rest, *Cattle Business Weekly*: (406) 670-5678  
Devin Murnin, *Western Livestock Journal*: (406) 696-1502  
Jeff Thomas, Lee Agri-Media: (406) 581-8859  
Rod Geppert, American Angus Association: (605) 295-3673  
Corbin Cowles, Special Assignment: (270) 991-2534

### *Auctioneers*

Joe Goggins: (406) 373-6844 or (406) 861-5664  
Greg Goggins: (406) 200-1880

### *Genetic Information*

**All registered lots have had an HD 50K test, and the EPDs listed reflect the 50K enhancement.** The test verifies parentage and increases predictability. Complete 50K results of the sale offering can be accessed upon request. All animals are tested free of any known genetic defect.

### *Performance Data*

The performance data, except for the 365-day weights, has been calculated through the Angus Herd Improvement Records (AHIR) program. These are official numbers from the Sire Summary. At press time, most of the bulls didn't fit the age parameters to process adjusted yearling weights through AHIR. Projected yearling weights noted were calculated using the American Angus Association's yearling weight formula.

### *Health*

Dr. Pat Bierman will be on hand to write health certificates for those requiring them. All cattle have had a complete vaccination program.

### *Delivery*

We are offering free delivery on all bulls to central points in the United States and to Canadian points of entry. For all females, we will help coordinate delivery to get the cattle to you as economically as we can.

### *Feeding Arrangements for Bulls at No Charge*

We are offering free keep on bulls until April 1. If you take your bull home within three days of the sale, we will give you \$100 off.



# Reference Sire: *Prolific*



## Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155

EA Queen 8070

S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Rosetta 6157  
Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Queen 2350



We are excited to present the highly anticipated first offering from Prolific. He has taken the industry by storm as one of the most heavily utilized Angus sires last year. We look forward to many more progeny being born here this spring.

His sons' natural base width, muscling, rib capacity, softness and overall pounds will impress you. You will also appreciate the foot quality Prolific looks to be stamping into them consistently.

Still, nothing leaves us more excited than Prolific's potential influence from the maternal excellence that anchors his pedigree. His Pathfinder donor dam is among the most elite on the ranch. She gives us confidence that the Prolific daughters will be sound, easy keeping, fertile and productive.

Prolific is owned with ST Genetics.

**Left: EA Queen 8070, the Pathfinder donor dam of Ellingson Prolific.**

**BW: +3.2 WW: +94 YW: +153 HP: +17 M: +20 MB: +.52 RE: +.66 CLAW: +.07 ANGLE: +.16 \$M: +116**



## Ellingson Prolific 3050

AAA#: 20744321

Tattoo: 3050

Birthdate:  
2/14/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 1-2

Ellingson Prolific

EA Emblynette 6409

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Queen 8070  
EA JLS Perfect Storm 1863  
EA Emblynette 4232

**BW: +3.6 WW: +98 YW: +155 M: +21 MB: +.92 RE: +.85**

**BW: 87 205 WT: 993 365 WT: 1,466 WDA: 3.94**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/109 HP: +15.1 \$M: +101**

**CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.33**

We could not be more thrilled than to start off the 2024 Ellingson Angus Sale with a pair of brothers that encapsulate the fundamental components of what our breeding program strives to produce. Their phenotypic and genotypic dominance represent the thrilling possibilities of what their young sire has the capability to bring to the beef industry. These two individuals offer immeasurable potential. Their Pathfinder donor dam posts a stellar production record, with a production birth ratio of 6/100, a nursing ratio of 6/109, a yearling ratio of 2/114, a ribeye ratio of 2/103 and a 367-day calving interval, all while being flushed. Her outcross, yet time-tested, pedigree combines two maternal greats in Thunder and Territory. They are maternal brothers to the \$90,000 second-top-selling bull in our 2023 sale, Ellingson Navigator, that sold to Katus X7 Ranch and Beran Brothers. No matter how far the journey, these brothers alone are worth the trip to St. Anthony on Feb. 3. Lots 1 and 2 are flush brothers.



**Lot 1, Ellingson Prolific 3050.**



**Ellingson Navigator, the \$90,000 second-top-seller in our 2023 sale and a maternal brother to Lots 1 and 2.**





Lot 2, Ellingson Prolific 3091.



Lot 3, Ellingson Prolific 3218.



## Ellingson Prolific 3091

AAA#: 20744322

Tattoo: 3091

Birthdate:  
2/16/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 1-2

Ellingson Prolific

EA Emblynette 6409

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Queen 8070  
EA JLS Perfect Storm 1863  
EA Emblynette 4232

BW: +3.6 WW: +91 YW: +157 M: +28 MB: +.84 RE: +.77

BW: 88 205 WT: 909 365 WT: 1,389 WDA: 3.90

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/109 HP: +15.2 \$M: +95

CLAW: +.14 ANGLE: +.25

Lots 1 and 2 are flush brothers.



## Ellingson Prolific 3218

AAA#: 20744538

Tattoo: 3218

Birthdate:  
2/23/23

Ellingson Prolific

EA Emblynette 0107

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Queen 8070  
Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Emblynette 6405

BW: +1.5 WW: +84 YW: +137 M: +11 MB: +.64 RE: +.22

BW: 82 205 WT: 909 365 WT: 1,501 WDA: 3.86

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/112 HP: +13 \$M: +94

CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.28

Lot 3 is a wide-based Prolific son that has been a standout since birth. He came off his dam at an actual weight of 965 pounds and earned a 117 weaning ratio. His genomic profile ranks him amongst the best of the breed for weaning and yearling growth, scrotal circumference, heifer pregnancy, maternal calving-ease and foot quality. His dam has recorded a nursing ratio of 2/112 and settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. Like our other Rider Pride daughters, she is easy fleshing and has a picture-perfect udder. A maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen and is due for an early A.I. calf.



## Ellingson Prolific 3037

AAA#: 20744598

Tattoo: 3037

Birthdate:  
2/13/23

Ellingson Prolific

EA Madame Pride 0915

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Queen 8070  
Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Madame Pride 5371

BW: +2 WW: +87 YW: +156 M: +24 MB: +.34 RE: +.71

BW: 76 205 WT: 906 365 WT: 1,498 WDA: 3.79

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/116 HP: +14.6 \$M: +86

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.32

The Prolific x Rider Pride combination has proven to be a huge success and is tailor made for commercial cattle producers that expect their cowherd to work for a living. You will appreciate the added volume, depth of flank and base width built into Lot 4's conformation. Stacking together some of the most problem-free sires we have ever utilized, this bull has Prolific, Rider Pride, Boardwalk, Traveler 004, Alliance 6595 and EXT all within his immediate lineage. His genomic profile ranks him among the elite in the population for weaning and yearling growth, scrotal circumference, claw and angle, heifer pregnancy, maternal calving-ease, carcass weight and ribeye area. With all that said, he is truly an individual that can add value to all segments of the beef industry. He is double-bred to the iconic EA Pride 346 donor dam that is best known as the mother of the \$28,000 Ellingson Boardwalk 3032.



Ellingson Rider Pride 7282, the maternal grandsire of Lots 3-8.





## Ellingson Prolific 3219

AAA#: 20744531

Tattoo: 3219

Birthdate:  
2/23/23

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Queen 8070

EA Madame Pride 0066

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Madame Pride 6139

BW: +1.8 WW: +76 YW: +130 M: +15 MB: +43 RE: +96

BW: 86 205 WT: 767 365 WT: 1,348 WDA: 3.43

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/93 HP: +15.3 \$M: +89

CLAW: +15 ANGLE: +19

Bulls that possess an added level of dimension, girth and masculinity are always supreme candidates to hold their condition more desirably while breeding cows. This bull has those components! He comes from a long line of females that have set a high standard for fertility and settling first-service A.I. each and every year. His mother is no exception. A maternal brother was selected by Jon Carr in last year's sale.



EA Pride 346, the maternal anchor of the pedigrees of Lots 4 and 5.



## Ellingson Prolific 3182

AAA#: 20744530

Tattoo: 3182

Birthdate:  
2/20/23

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Queen 8070

EA Bells Girl 0047

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +3 WW: +89 YW: +159 M: +27 MB: +10 RE: +1.18

BW: 83 205 WT: 872 365 WT: 1,562 WDA: 3.95

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/110 HP: +16.8 \$M: +84

CLAW: +33 ANGLE: +40

Here is a big-time performance candidate that has dominated his contemporaries throughout all phases, including a commanding weaning ratio. Producers who appreciate pounds derived from added substance and red meat will have no trouble finding him. He reigns from a storied maternal lineage, the Bells Girl family, that needs no introduction to either the purebred or commercial industry. His dam is a maternal sister to a Pathfinder donor, EA Bells Girl 7617, best known as the dam of Badlands, Brickhouse, Preeminent, Progressive and Open Range. His maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen and is due to calve with an early A.I. calf this spring.



## Ellingson Prolific 3349

AAA#: 20744540

Tattoo: 3349

Birthdate:  
3/7/23

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Queen 8070

EA Madame Pride 0150

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Madame Pride 4125

BW: +3.9 WW: +79 YW: +139 M: +19 MB: +58 RE: +90

BW: 91 205 WT: 766 365 WT: 1,500 WDA: 3.72

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/99 HP: +15.2 \$M: +86

CLAW: +38 ANGLE: +30

Thick and expansive middled, Lot 8 has many of the same attributes as his popular sire. His Madame Pride dam has superior maternal elegance with the softness, femininity and foot and udder quality we strive for. His genomic profile ranks him amongst the best of the breed for weaning, yearling and carcass weight, scrotal, claw and angle, heifer pregnancy, maternal calving-ease and ribeye area. David and Greg Wanner bought a maternal brother last year.



## Ellingson Prolific 3230

AAA#: 20744532

Tattoo: 3230

Birthdate:  
2/24/23

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Queen 8070

EA Everelda Entense 0075

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Everelda Entense 4046

BW: +3.4 WW: +86 YW: +147 M: +21 MB: +18 RE: +66

BW: 81 205 WT: 835 365 WT: 1,350 WDA: 3.59

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/103 HP: +18.1 \$M: +81

CLAW: +36 ANGLE: +29

Like every mating done here at the ranch, Lot 7 was created with our commercial clients in mind and aiming to build in increased predictability for the traits crucial to their bottomlines. Lot 7's Pathfinder granddam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 8/105, a yearling ratio of 4/101, a ribeye ratio of 4/104 and a 364-day calving interval. Maternal brothers to his dam are working for Diamond Cross Ranch, Jon Brown and Lower Brule Ranch. A maternal brother sold in last year's sale to Diamond Cross Ranch.





## Ellingson Prolific 3044

AAA#: 20744474

Tattoo: 3044

Birthdate:  
2/14/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 9-11

### Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Queen 8070  
Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Abigale 6207

### EA Abigale 9216

BW: +3.3 WW: +95 YW: +158 M: +17 MB: +.50 RE: +.55

BW: 86 205 WT: 941 365 WT: 1,445 WDA: 3.93

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/100 HP: +14.6 \$M: +106

CLAW: +.20 ANGLE: +.21

This is a powerful trio of flush brothers backed by proven maternal excellence and a growth curve tailored for the cow-calf industry. Lot 9 has been a standout from early on and is a must-see. Their Roughrider dam is following in the footsteps of her mother, two of the most elegantly designed and phenotypically correct females on the ranch and setting a high standard for fertility and production. Their Pathfinder donor granddam has a production birth ratio of 6/91, a nursing ratio of 6/105, a yearling ratio of 5/107 and a ribeye ratio of 5/103. A maternal brother to their dam was the \$22,000 selection of B&D Angus and Herefords in 2022, while another was the \$32,500 selection of Buford Ranches in 2021. Other maternal brothers to the dam are working for Jeb Fredericks, Steve Gadd and Double Bar 7 Ranch. Three of their maternal sisters are in our cowherd. Lots 9-11 are flush brothers.



Lot 9, Ellingson Prolific 3044.



## Ellingson Prolific 3325

AAA#: 20744473

Tattoo: 3325

Birthdate:  
3/6/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 9-11

### Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Queen 8070  
Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Abigale 6207

### EA Abigale 9216

BW: +4.1 WW: +80 YW: +134 M: +27 MB: -.04 RE: +.78

BW: 86 205 WT: 738 365 WT: 1,461 WDA: 3.67

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/100 HP: +14.6 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.36

Lots 9-11 are flush brothers.



## Ellingson Prolific 3087

AAA#: 20744475

Tattoo: 3087

Birthdate:  
2/16/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 9-11

### Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Queen 8070  
Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Abigale 6207

### EA Abigale 9216

BW: +1.2 WW: +78 YW: +144 M: +27 MB: +.15 RE: +.84

BW: 82 205 WT: 684 365 WT: 1,254 WDA: 3.18

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/100 HP: +13.2 \$M: +91

CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.26

Lots 9-11 are flush brothers.



EA Abigale 6207, the granddam of Lots 9-11 and 13.



## Ellingson Prolific 3519

AAA#: 20744719

Tattoo: 3519

Birthdate:  
3/15/23

### Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Queen 8070  
Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Emblynette 1077

### EA Emblynette 7164

BW: +1.3 WW: +71 YW: +122 M: +23 MB: +.45 RE: +.74

BW: 80 205 WT: 751 365 WT: 1,235 WDA: 3.34

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/100 HP: +15.3 \$M: +98

CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.22

Those who appreciate authentic breed character and a stockmen's look should study Lot 12. His pedigree includes Profound and Roughrider, herdsires that sire sons with high libido and hold their condition. A maternal brother, Ellingson Oklahoma, is positioned as a front-pasture herd-sire for Eaves Angus, while others are working for John and Amy Lord and Steve and Kim Bruski.



Ellingson Roughrider 4202, the maternal grandsire of Lots 9-12.



13

## Ellingson Prolific 3112

AAA#: 20744423

Tattoo: 3112

Birthdate:  
2/18/23

## Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Queen 8070  
Ellingson Chaps 4095  
EA Abigale 6207

## EA Abigale 8138

BW: +4.8 WW: +82 YW: +136 M: +16 MB: +.39 RE: +.58

BW: 85 205 WT: 823 365 WT: 1,437 WDA: 3.55

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/100 HP: +19.8 \$M: +96

CLAW: +.06 ANGLE: +.02

This well-balanced Prolific sons ranks among the most elite of the breed for weaning and yearling weight, foot quality, hair shedding, heifer pregnancy and maternal calving-ease. His donor dam is a maternal sister to the dam of Lots 9-11. His maternal brother was the \$13,000 selection of Buford Ranches in last year's sale, while four of his maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd. His Pathfinder donor granddam has a production birth ratio of 6/91, a nursing ratio of 6/105, a yearling ratio of 5/107 and a ribeye ratio of 5/103.

14

## Ellingson Prolific 3054

AAA#: 20744488

Tattoo: 3054

Birthdate:  
2/14/23

## Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Queen 8070  
Ellingson Chaps 4095  
EA Lucy 7080

## EA Lucy 9171

BW: +.30 WW: +82 YW: +140 M: +32 MB: +.50 RE: +.79

BW: 77 205 WT: 773 365 WT: 1,398 WDA: 3.55

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/99 HP: +16 \$M: +102

CLAW: +.18 ANGLE: +.39

The Prolific sons, much like the Profound, are built for commercial ranches that operate in challenging environments, yet still have a high expectation for their cowherd to be easy fleshing, breed back and raise large calves. Based on his flawless structural design and added muscle density and rib capacity, Lot 14 is built for the long run. His dam has the conformation to flesh easy even in times of scarcity, near-perfect udder design and teat size and has settled to first-service A.I. each year of her production career. His two maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd.

15

## Ellingson Prolific 3215

AAA#: 20744562

Tattoo: 3215

Birthdate:  
2/23/23

## Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Queen 8070  
Ellingson Forage Converter  
EA Bessie Heiress 8463

## EA Bessie Heiress 0578

BW: +2.2 WW: +81 YW: +138 M: +26 MB: +.23 RE: +.38

BW: 82 205 WT: 815 365 WT: 1,363 WDA: 3.56

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/107 HP: +14 \$M: +97

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.31

Lot 15 is one of our favorite Prolific sons of the offering. When you see him in person and study his data, he is hard to put a hole in – the kind of sire prospect that offers positives to any breeding program. His dam has a production nursing ratio of 2/107, a yearling ratio of 1/106, an IMF ratio of 1/136, a ribeye ratio of 1/107 and a 365-day calving interval. His dam is one you can appreciate for her structural integrity, fleshing ability, softness and wedge design. His grandmother is a second-generation Pathfinder and has a nursing ratio of 4/110. She and Lot 15 were visitor favorites last summer.

16

## Ellingson Prolific 3404

AAA#: 20744551

Tattoo: 3404

Birthdate:  
3/9/23

## Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Queen 8070  
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Emblynette 3124

## EA Emblynette 0325

BW: +1.9 WW: +77 YW: +131 M: +31 MB: +.48 RE: +.70

BW: 83 205 WT: 905 365 WT: 1,376 WDA: 3.83

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/112 HP: +16.3 \$M: +100

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.29

Lot 16 ties together two of the most sought-after herdsires ever produced at our ranch, Prolific and Three Rivers. His impressive, bulging crest, masculinity, added substance and natural dimension give him the look of a herdbull. He stays true to our goal of producing explosive early-growth cattle that mature into modest-sized animals. He ranks in the top 15 percent for weaning and yearling growth and the bottom 25 percent for mature size. His young dam has already posted a nursing ratio of 2/112 and settled with her third early-born calf due this spring. Her angularity, fleshing ease and structure replicate that of her mother, a productive contributor of this cowherd at age 11.



Lot 15, Ellingson Prolific 3215.



Lot 16, Ellingson Prolific 3404.



17

## Ellingson Prolific 3481

AAA#: 20744373

Tattoo: 3481

Birthdate:  
3/12/23Flush brothers:  
Lots 17-18

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Queen 8070  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Bells Girl 2181

EA Bells Girl 7645

BW: +4.6 WW: +85 YW: +144 M: +19 MB: +.55 RE: +.68

BW: 85 205 WT: 824 365 WT: 1,438 WDA: 3.76

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/109 HP: +15.7 \$M: +95

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.22

Their Pathfinder dam is a flush sister to the iconic dam of Ellingson Badlands, Ellingson Brickhouse, Ellingson Preeminent and Ellingson Progressive and records a production nursing ratio of 5/109, a yearling ratio of 3/108, an IMF ratio of 5/110 and a ribeye ratio of 5/104. They are maternal brothers to Ellingson Barricade 1310, a \$25,000 feature in 2022 to Everblack Angus and is also being utilized in our breeding program. Other maternal brothers have highlighted past sales, going to Gary and Shane Siverson, Estevold Ranch, Travis and Stephanie Schmidt and Balducke Ranch. Fourteen of their full and maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd, including the dam of Lot 253, one of the feature individuals of the offering. Lots 17 and 18 are flush brothers.



EA Bells Girl 7645,  
the dam of Lots 17 and 18.

18

## Ellingson Prolific 3793

AAA#: 20765303

Tattoo: 3793

Birthdate:  
3/1/23Flush brothers:  
Lots 17-18

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Queen 8070  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Bells Girl 2181

EA Bells Girl 7645

BW: +4 WW: +90 YW: +149 M: +27 MB: +.44 RE: +.58

BW: 84 205 WT: 663 365 WT: 1,277 WDA: 3.27

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/109 HP: +13.3 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.22

Lots 17 and 18 are flush brothers.



EA Bells Girl 7617,  
a flush sister to the dam of Lots 17 and 18.

19

## Ellingson Prolific 3961

AAA#: 20765306

Tattoo: 3961

Birthdate:  
3/1/23

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Queen 8070  
Ellingson Bandwagon 1053  
EA Queen Dolly 1051

EA Queen Dolly 3246

BW: +1.8 WW: +90 YW: +159 M: +29 MB: +.45 RE: +.68

BW: 85 205 WT: 804 365 WT: 1,528 WDA: 3.94

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/110 HP: +12.7 \$M: +72

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.45

This is the only chance to purchase the one and only Prolific progeny out of the well-known EA Queen Dolly 3246 donor. He possesses an explosive data set in combination with a powerful and robust physical package that those familiar with the 3246 sons have become accustomed to. His maternal brothers include the \$110,000 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282, the \$32,500 Ellingson Three Forks 0252, the \$25,000 Ellingson Empire 0350, the \$20,000 Ellingson Authorize 0380, the \$27,500 Ellingson Blockade and the \$24,000 Ellingson Fortified. His donor dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 7/100, a nursing ratio of 7/110, a yearling ratio of 5/115, an IMF ratio of 10/103, a ribeye ratio of 10/103 and a 364-day calving interval.



Lot 19,  
Ellingson Prolific 3961.





Ellingson Deep River, a maternal brother to Lot 20.



EA Primrose 5083, the dam of Lot 20.



## Ellingson Prolific 3063

AAA#: 20744282

Tattoo: 3063

Birthdate:  
2/15/23

Ellingson Prolific

EA Primrose 5083

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Queen 8070  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Primrose 3102

BW: +2.5 WW: +85 YW: +151 M: +26 MB: +78 RE: +41

BW: 85 205 WT: 876 365 WT: 1,523 WDA: 3.88

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/103 HP: +14.1 \$M: +63

CLAW: +42 ANGLE: +37

Lot 20 has dominated the performance ranks of the embryo calves born in this year's calfcrop. He is a maternal brother to the \$42,000 Ellingson Deep River, a reference sire for a large and impressive group of sons in this offering, as well as a semen-sales leader for Alta Genetics. Another maternal brother was the \$28,500 selection in last year's sale by Roseland Ranch, while other maternal brothers are working for Eulberg Ranches, Wells Ranch and Gerald Booth. His donor dam has a nursing ratio of 6/103, a yearling ratio of 4/110 and an IMF ratio of 4/111. She has joined the donor ranks of E L K Angus, and we look forward to her doing exciting things in their program.



## Ellingson Prolific 3027

AAA#: 20744494

Tattoo: 3027

Birthdate:  
2/13/23

Ellingson Prolific

EA Emblynette 9145

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Queen 8070  
Basin Rainmaker 4404  
EA Emblynette 7272

BW: +3.1 WW: +77 YW: +122 M: +28 MB: +26 RE: +78

BW: 87 205 WT: 842 365 WT: 1,489 WDA: 3.82

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/109 HP: +13.2 \$M: +75

CLAW: +22 ANGLE: +28

Ellingson Prolific 3027 ranks as one of the stoutest muscled and most visually impressive bulls of the offering. His strong top, fluent movement, ideal heel depth and impeccable claw structure are nothing short of amazing and should allow him to be a positive contributor to any breeding program. His Rainmaker 4404 dam is one of the exciting up-and-coming matrons of our cowherd, already having produced the \$16,5000 Ellingson On Star 1013, the lead herdsire at 12 Star Ranch. She has recorded a stellar nursing ratio of 2/109, a yearling ratio of 1/103 and an IMF ratio of 1/134 and is due for an early A.I. calf by Prolific this spring.



Lot 21, Ellingson Prolific 3027.



## Ellingson Prolific 3046

AAA#: 20744272

Tattoo: 3046

Birthdate:  
2/14/23

Ellingson Prolific

EA Blackclass 4151

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Queen 8070  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Blackclass 1160

BW: +2.4 WW: +84 YW: +140 M: +22 MB: +37 RE: +72

BW: 87 205 WT: 886 365 WT: 1,412 WDA: 3.86

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/104 HP: +18 \$M: +79

CLAW: +36 ANGLE: +34

We are committed to producing bulls that produce pounds for ranchers without damaging maternal value. Lot 22 is one of the most pounds-heavy bulls of this year's sale, having an actual weight of 1,000 pounds and earning a weaning ratio of 116. His dam has stood the test of time and recorded a progeny nursing ratio of 8/104, a yearling ratio of 6/100, a ribeye ratio of 4/100 and a 364-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year. Maternal brothers are working for Diede Ranch, Roseland Ranch and Gary and Shane Siverson.





EA Blackclass 3142, the dam of Lot 23.



EA Madame Pride 8083, the maternal sister to Lot 24.

**23**

## Ellingson Prolific 3096

AAA#: 20744263

Tattoo: 3096

Birthdate:  
2/16/23

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Queen 8070  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Blackclass 7910

EA Blackclass 3142

BW: +4.1 WW: +82 YW: +139 M: +21 MB: +.34 RE: +.70

BW: 89 205 WT: 855 365 WT: 1,392 WDA: 3.70

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/108 HP: +12.7 \$M: +71

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.33

The Prolific lineage crossed onto the proven daughters of Earnan still working on the ranch have worked wonderfully. That combination has yielded progeny that exhibit a leading amount of mass, substance and actual payweight. His donor dam has a production nursing ratio of 7/108, a yearling ratio of 4/105, an IMF ratio of 4/103 and a ribeye ratio of 4/101. Maternal brothers are working for Penhros Farms, Buford Ranches, Amstutz Cattle Company, Diede Ranch, Lucas Holzer, Ivan Johnson and two for George Ranch, while a maternal sister, EA Blackclass 8029, has achieved Pathfinder and donor status and has more progeny selling in this offering than any other female.

**24**

## Ellingson Prolific 3455

AAA#: 20744271

Tattoo: 3455

Birthdate:  
3/11/23

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Queen 8070  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Madame Pride 1011

EA Madame Pride 4153

BW: +3.3 WW: +80 YW: +132 M: +28 MB: +.31 RE: +.50

BW: 82 205 WT: 756 365 WT: 1,348 WDA: 3.62

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/102 HP: +15.9 \$M: +109

CLAW: +.23 ANGLE: +.31

This thick-topped and athletic Prolific son should be on the radar of even the most astute cattle producers. His Pathfinder dam has a production birth ratio of 7/98, a nursing ratio of 7/102, a yearling ratio of 4/100 and a ribeye ratio of 5/109. She has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. Maternal brothers are working for Kim and Chantz Entze and Wells Ranch. A maternal sister, EA Madame Pride 8083, ranks near the front of our donor battery and is best known as the dam of Ellingson Uncharted, the \$40,000 high-selling son of Badlands in our 2023 sale that sold to U2 Ranch.

**25**

## Ellingson Prolific 3550

AAA#: 20744572

Tattoo: 3550

Birthdate:  
3/19/23

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Queen 8070  
44 Impression 5874  
EA Queen Dolly 6612

EA Queen Dolly 0462

BW: +3.4 WW: +81 YW: +134 M: +22 MB: +.39 RE: +.50

BW: 84 205 WT: 749 365 WT: 1,407 WDA: 3.59

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/102 HP: +13.6 \$M: +73

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.39

The Prolific sire group is one of the most consistent groups ever produced at our ranch with deep quality stacked in from the first bull through the last. You will appreciate the substance of bone and muscle expression this bull exhibits. His angular, structurally correct dam has the makings to be a female that will last for years to come. A maternal brother was selected by Lower Brule Ranch in last year's production sale.



Ellingson Uncharted, produced from a maternal sister to Lot 24.



# Reference Sire: *Badlands*



## *Ellingson Badlands 0285*

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

EA Bells Girl 7617

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Bells Girl 2181



Badlands is one of the most exciting Angus sires to have come around in many years. His balanced-trait package gives him the correct tools to make a meaningful impact in the cattle industry.

Badlands has proven to be a reliable calving-ease sire after large proofs in both the commercial and purebred sectors. His sons have added base width and volume, structurally sound packages and authentic breed character.

His Pathfinder dam continues to reach uncharted heights of success. As an outlier for combined maternal and performance excellence, she now has numerous sons being utilized via A.I.

Badlands will continue to play a major role in our breeding program for years to come. He is owned with Katus X7 Ranch and B&D Angus and Herefords.

**Left: Ellingson Uncharted, the high-selling Badlands son in our 2023 sale to U2 Ranch.**

**BW: +0.6 WW: +66 YW: +118 HP: +16.7 M: +25 MB: +.47 RE: +.70 CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.22 \$M: +92**



## *Ellingson Badlands 3060*

AAA#: 20744389

Tattoo: 3060

Birthdate:  
2/15/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

EA Bells Girl 7632

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617  
SAV Resource 1441  
EA Bells Girl 2181

**BW: +1.8 WW: +73 YW: +129 M: +25 MB: +.36 RE: +.92**

**BW: 88 205 WT: 818 365 WT: 1,383 WDA: 3.61**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/103 HP: +15.9 \$M: +82**

**CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.24**

There is no stronger way to start off the largest sire group of the offering than with an elite herdsire candidate that traces twice to the cornerstone EA Bells Girl 2181 donor right at the front of his pedigree. His genetic package covers the bases of profitable and problem-free beef production as thoroughly as any in the offering. Phenotypically, he is as complete as you will find, with superb structural correctness, length, smooth profiling and an abundance of dimension throughout. His dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 5/103, a yearling ratio of 3/105, a ribeye ratio of 3/104 and a 362-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career thus far. She is a maternal sister to the well-known Bells Girl flush of sisters that include the Pathfinder donor EA Bells Girl 7617, best known as the dam of Badlands, Brickhouse, Preminent and Progressive. Maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by Shawn and Jayne Hinsz and Ham Ranch, while a full brother was the \$17,000 selection of Jeff and Leann Schafer in last year's production sale.



**Lot 26, Ellingson Badlands 3060.**



**EA Bells Girl 2181, a cornerstone donor dam that Lot 26 traces twice to.**



**27**

## Ellingson Badlands 3031

AAA#: 20744399

Tattoo: 3031

Birthdate:  
2/13/23Flush brothers:  
Lots 27-33

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackclass 8029

Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Blackclass 3142

BW: +1.1 WW: +77 YW: +134 M: +25 MB: +22 RE: +95

BW: 77 205 WT: 797 365 WT: 1,444 WDA: 3.66

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 HP: +16.4 \$M: +63

CLAW: +21 ANGLE: +21

These brothers represent one of the most phenotypically impressive flushes we have ever produced. Their conformation, soundness, ideal growth curve, fertility and cow power programmed into their genes are tailor made for progressive commercial ranchers. Their Pathfinder dam is one of our most prolific embryo producers and has a nursing ratio of 4/106 and a yearling ratio of 2/104. She is a daughter of the Pathfinder sire Ellingson Transcend 5212, whose daughters are surfacing for production, fertility, correct body type and structural integrity. Their donor granddam has a nursing ratio of 7/108, a yearling ratio of 4/105, an IMF ratio of 4/103 and a ribeye ratio of 4/101. Eleven sisters have been retained in our cowherd, including a full sister that is Stetson's favorite in the bred heifer pen and a maternal sister that records a nursing ratio of 110 on her first two calves. Lots 27-33 are flush brothers.



Lot 27, Ellingson Badlands 3031.

**28**

## Ellingson Badlands 3008

AAA#: 20744397

Tattoo: 3008

Birthdate:  
2/10/23Flush brothers:  
Lots 27-33

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackclass 8029

Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Blackclass 3142

BW: +2.3 WW: +81 YW: +138 M: +17 MB: +40 RE: +77

BW: 84 205 WT: 829 365 WT: 1,389 WDA: 3.45

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 HP: +17.8 \$M: +75

CLAW: +37 ANGLE: +36

Lots 27-33 are flush brothers.

**29**

## Ellingson Badlands 3015

AAA#: 20744398

Tattoo: 3015

Birthdate:  
2/11/23Flush brothers:  
Lots 27-33

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackclass 8029

Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Blackclass 3142

BW: +2.9 WW: +60 YW: +105 M: +32 MB: +0 RE: +59

BW: 84 205 WT: 769 365 WT: 1,314 WDA: 3.35

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 HP: +15.8 \$M: +75

CLAW: +36 ANGLE: +36

Lots 27-33 are flush brothers.



Lot 28, Ellingson Badlands 3008.

**30**

## Ellingson Badlands 3062

AAA#: 20744401

Tattoo: 3062

Birthdate:  
2/15/23Flush brothers:  
Lots 27-33

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackclass 8029

Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Blackclass 3142

BW: +1.2 WW: +66 YW: +111 M: +31 MB: +38 RE: +69

BW: 83 205 WT: 817 365 WT: 1,355 WDA: 3.58

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 HP: +16.6 \$M: +83

CLAW: +43 ANGLE: +34

Lots 27-33 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Transcend 5212, the maternal grandsire of Lots 27-34.

**"Nothing is more expensive  
than a missed opportunity."**

— H. Jackson Brown, Jr.



31

## Ellingson Badlands 3079

AAA#: 20744402

Tattoo: 3079

Birthdate:  
2/16/23Flush brothers:  
Lots 27-33

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackclass 8029

Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Blackclass 3142

BW: +1.1 WW: +67 YW: +114 M: +26 MB: +.37 RE: +.98

BW: 73 205 WT: 787 365 WT: 1,337 WDA: 3.50

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 HP: +17.9 \$M: +62

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.27

Lots 27-33 are flush brothers.

33

## Ellingson Badlands 3210

AAA#: 20744406

Tattoo: 3210

Birthdate:  
2/22/23Flush brothers:  
Lots 27-33

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackclass 8029

Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Blackclass 3142

BW: +3.6 WW: +82 YW: +134 M: +22 MB: +.15 RE: +.85

BW: 92 205 WT: 853 365 WT: 1,401 WDA: 3.82

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 HP: +15.1 \$M: +61

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.34

Lots 27-33 are flush brothers.

34

## Ellingson Badlands 3386

AAA#: 20744467

Tattoo: 3386

Birthdate:  
3/9/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Emblynette 9185

Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Emblynette 5036

BW: +0.9 WW: +58 YW: +108 M: +28 MB: +.39 RE: +.51

BW: 86 205 WT: 748 365 WT: 1,307 WDA: 3.28

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/100 HP: +14.9 \$M: +73

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.27

Lot 34 is a three-quarter brother to Lots 27-33. The Badlands x Transcend pairing has already proven successful, having produced the \$40,000 Ellingson Uncharted, the high-selling Badlands son last year to U2 Ranch. Travis and Stephanie Schmidt own a maternal brother, while a maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen.



EA Blackclass 3142, the dam of Lots 35 and 36 and the granddam of Lots 27-33.

32

## Ellingson Badlands 3084

AAA#: 20744403

Tattoo: 3084

Birthdate:  
2/16/23Flush brothers:  
Lots 27-33

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackclass 8029

Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Blackclass 3142

BW: +2.2 WW: +68 YW: +123 M: +31 MB: +.51 RE: +.80

BW: 84 205 WT: 775 365 WT: 1,367 WDA: 3.57

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 HP: +16.6 \$M: +65

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.29

Lots 27-33 are flush brothers.



Lot 33, Ellingson Badlands 3210.

35

## Ellingson Badlands 2704

AAA#: 20774729

Tattoo: 2704

Birthdate:  
8/8/22Flush brothers:  
Lots 35-36

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackclass 3142

Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Blackclass 7910

BW: +3.4 WW: +72 YW: +122 M: +29 MB: +.20 RE: +.85

BW: 83 205 WT: 666 365 WT: 1,048 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/108 HP: +9.6 \$M: +60

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.31

This pair of long-age flush brothers offers exquisite base width, natural thickness and the foot quality to stick around for years. Their donor dam has a nursing ratio of 7/108 and a yearling ratio of 4/105. Maternal brothers are working for Penhros Farms, Buford Ranches, Amstutz Cattle Company, Diede Ranch, Lucas Holzer, Ivan Johnson and George Ranch. Lots 35 and 36 are flush brothers.

36

## Ellingson Badlands 2717

AAA#: 20774738

Tattoo: 2717

Birthdate:  
8/11/22Flush brothers:  
Lots 35-36

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackclass 3142

Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Blackclass 7910

BW: +4.6 WW: +69 YW: +119 M: +24 MB: +.30 RE: +.86

BW: 82 205 WT: 703 365 WT: 1,017 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/108 HP: +10.5 \$M: +59

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.31

Lots 35 and 36 are flush brothers.



**37**

## Ellingson Badlands 3185

AAA#: 20744624

Tattoo: 3185

Birthdate:  
2/21/23**Ellingson Badlands 0285**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617**EA Miss Blackbird 1105**Ellingson Fundamental  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054**BW: +1.3 WW: +69 YW: +122 M: +32 MB: +24 RE: +62****BW: 75 205 WT: 766 365 WT: 1,282 WDA: 3.22****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/98 HP: +13.9 \$M: +74****CLAW: +29 ANGLE: +24**

Ellingson Badlands 3185 is one of many in his sire group that should be suitable for use on virgin heifers. His 2-year-old dam is a beautifully constructed female with added fleshing ability, femininity and a picture perfect udder. She is due with an early A.I. calf for this spring and is a maternal sister to the \$65,000 Ellingson Turn Key 0170 and \$20,000 Ellingson Bold, both of which are A.I. sires for our breeding program. His donor granddam ranks as one of the most productive and fertile females on our ranch and never fails to be a visitor favorite for her front-pasture maternal design.



EA Miss Blackbird 5054, the maternal granddam of Lot 37.

**38**

## Ellingson Badlands 3134

AAA#: 20744646

Tattoo: 3134

Birthdate:  
2/18/23**Ellingson Badlands 0285**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617**EA Emblynette 1247**Ellingson Fundamental  
EA Emblynette 5343**BW: +1.5 WW: +67 YW: +130 M: +39 MB: +12 RE: +77****BW: 81 205 WT: 846 365 WT: 1,328 WDA: 3.41****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/109 HP: +8.8 \$M: +48****CLAW: +32 ANGLE: +33**

Lot 38's genomic profile ranks him amongst the elite of the breed for weaning and yearling weight, scrotal circumference, foot quality, milk production, carcass weight and rib-eye area. Following in the footsteps of her Advance mother, his dam looks to be easy maintaining with strong udder suspension and small teat size. She is bred to have an early A.I. calf this spring. His granddam is a maternal sister to the \$50,000 EA Emblynette 6279 donor, best known as the dam of Ellingson Three Rivers 8062.



EA Madame Pride 3295, the maternal granddam of Lots 40 and 41.

**39**

## Ellingson Badlands 3133

AAA#: 20744639

Tattoo: 3133

Birthdate:  
2/18/23**Ellingson Badlands 0285**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617**EA Rosetta 1204**Ellingson Fundamental  
EA Rosetta 7407**BW: +4.3 WW: +74 YW: +132 M: +33 MB: +25 RE: +61****BW: 78 205 WT: 850 365 WT: 1,322 WDA: 3.44****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/109 HP: +16.3 \$M: +76****CLAW: +28 ANGLE: +19**

This stout-muscled Badlands son traces two times to the Pathfinder sire Ellingson Roughrider 4202, a long-time favorite for commercial cattlemen and women for many years. He garnered a weaning ratio of 109 in a competitive class of performance bulls. A maternal brother to his dam is working for Cody and Amber Staiger.

**40**

## Ellingson Badlands 3106

AAA#: 20744664

Tattoo: 3106

Birthdate:  
2/17/23**Ellingson Badlands 0285**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617**EA Madame Pride 1422**Ellingson Fundamental  
EA Madame Pride 3295**BW: +2.9 WW: +72 YW: +131 M: +39 MB: +36 RE: +59****BW: 83 205 WT: 761 365 WT: 1,375 WDA: 3.32****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/98 HP: +15.6 \$M: +80****CLAW: +39 ANGLE: +35**

Ellingson Badlands 3106 is a soft-middled bull that should have the ability to add value to the maternal qualities of your cowherd without sacrificing the added payweight necessary to achieve a premium check on feeder calf shipping day. His young dam offers an added level of raw power and is settled back for an early A.I. calf this coming spring. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 41.



41

## Ellingson Badlands 3223

AAA#: 20744661

Tattoo: 3223

Birthdate:  
2/23/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Madame Pride 1408

Ellingson Fundamental  
EA Madame Pride 3295

BW: +2.4 WW: +69 YW: +130 M: +23 MB: +.47 RE: +.59

BW: 80 205 WT: 734 365 WT: 1,348 WDA: 3.25

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/94 HP: +12 \$M: +54

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.32

Creating a consistent, predictable product in volume is our highest priority when making mating decisions. We understand that is the largest driver of profitability for a commercial ranch. Having the opportunity to purchase full sibs to turn out together gets a program one step closer to creating a more consistent calfcrop. Take advantage of that here, as this bull is a full brother in blood to Lot 40.

43

## Ellingson Badlands 3148

AAA#: 20744433

Tattoo: 3148

Birthdate:  
2/19/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Enchantress 8340

Ellingson Chaps 4095  
EA Enchantress 6416

BW: +2.6 WW: +76 YW: +140 M: +23 MB: +.49 RE: +.88

BW: 87 205 WT: 816 365 WT: 1,441 WDA: 3.78

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/100 HP: +13 \$M: +61

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.22

Badlands is developing a legacy for siring sons that have unmatched eye appeal, structural integrity and shear power. This standout herdsire candidate could be the poster child for that. He came off his dam at 910 pounds to earn a weaning ratio of 105. His powerhouse Chaps dam is a beacon for production and breed-back ability. She has no problem maintaining her flesh throughout even the leanest times of the year and is one you are impressed by each time you see her in person. A full brother was the \$12,000 selection of Jeb Fredericks in last year's sale, while maternal brothers are working for Steptoe Ranch and Prairie Diamond Ranch.

42

## Ellingson Badlands 3235

AAA#: 20744567

Tattoo: 3235

Birthdate:  
2/25/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Madame Pride 0685

Ellingson Fundamental  
EA Madame Pride 1067

BW: +1.3 WW: +57 YW: +92 M: +31 MB: +.19 RE: +.41

BW: 77 205 WT: 679 365 WT: 1,051 WDA: 2.82

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/90 HP: +15.5 \$M: +85

CLAW: +.23 ANGLE: +.34

Ellingson Badlands 3235 is a modest-sized individual that will be suitable for use on virgin heifers to create calves that come easy, yet have the added level of vigor to find colostrum in a short time. A maternal brother was selected by Roger Aberle in last year's sale.



Above:  
Lot 43,  
Ellingson Badlands 3148.

Left:  
Ellingson Chaps 4095,  
the maternal grandsire  
of Lots 43-46.

44

## Ellingson Badlands 3033

AAA#: 20744419

Tattoo: 3033

Birthdate:  
02/13/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Madame Pride 8205

Ellingson Chaps 4095  
EA Madame Pride 5193

BW: -1.8 WW: +53 YW: +98 M: +30 MB: +.38 RE: +.54

BW: 72 205 WT: 738 365 WT: 1,286 WDA: 3.37

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/103 HP: +14.5 \$M: +93

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.39

Use this correct-made Badlands son on your virgin heifers with the expectation of keeping every daughter. He boasts a negative birthweight EPD and double-digit CED. His dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 4/96, a nursing ratio of 3/103, a yearling ratio of 2/106, an IMF ratio of 1/104 and a 363-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. each year of her production career. A maternal brother is working for George Ranch, while a full sister is a favorite in our bred heifer pen.

45

## Ellingson Badlands 3652

AAA#: 20744426

Tattoo: 3652

Birthdate:  
4/2/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Bells Girl 8217

Ellingson Chaps 4095  
EA Bells Girl 6268

BW: -0.9 WW: +60 YW: +109 M: +36 MB: +.52 RE: +.78

BW: 81 205 WT: 792 365 WT: 1,225 WDA: 3.52

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/105 HP: +13.5 \$M: +93

CLAW: +.20 ANGLE: +.17

You can expect an added level of prepotent consistency through the utilization of this herdsire prospect as he traces twice to the genetic-powerhouse donor EA Bells Girl 2181. His dam is a third-generation Pathfinder female, something very rare to achieve. His donor dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 4/105. Maternal brothers are working for David Schmidt, Lower Brule Ranch and Gary and Shane Siverson. Four maternal sisters are retained in our cowherd.



**46**

## Ellingson Badlands 3260

AAA#: 20744504

Tattoo: 3260

Birthdate:  
3/1/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Madame Pride 8636

Ellingson Chaps 4095  
SAV Madame Pride 9804

BW: -0.5 WW: +61 YW: +110 M: +31 MB: -.16 RE: +.90

BW: 82 205 WT: 740 365 WT: 1,315 WDA: 3.37

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/100 HP: +15.4 \$M: +79

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.32

The Badlands sons are a sire group we have added belief in to work for almost any operation and leave them with satisfaction. You will appreciate the base width, softness and traveling ability this bull exhibits. Like what you will find in a typical Chaps-sired female, his mother is an easy-keeper, profitable producer and breeds for an early calf every season. Maternal brothers are working for Bates Creek Cattle Company, Wade Schwartz and Lower Brule Ranch.



Lot 47, Ellingson Badlands 3164.

**48**

## Ellingson Badlands 3130

AAA#: 20744700

Tattoo: 3130

Birthdate:  
2/18/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Madame Pride 1024

Sitz Barricade 632F  
EA Madame Pride 3136

BW: +2 WW: +79 YW: +135 M: +26 MB: +.29 RE: +.62

BW: 75 205 WT: 859 365 WT: 1,374 WDA: 3.53

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/110 HP: +15.4 \$M: +75

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.26

This is another well-balanced Badlands son you will appreciate when you find him in the pen and studying his figures. The Badlands x Barricade pairing looks to have worked well and is one we recreated, breeding all our Barricade daughters back that way in 2023. His Pathfinder granddam has recorded a production birth ratio of 9/99, a nursing ratio of 9/105, a ribeye ratio of 3/102 and a 366-day calving interval. She is continuing her production career as a cornerstone building piece for Vroman Cattle Company, an exciting up-and-coming Angus program. Maternal brothers to his dam are working for Jim Miller, Jim Schwartzbauer and Jesse and Becka Monson. Another maternal brother is featured as Lot 173 in this offering.

**47**

## Ellingson Badlands 3164

AAA#: 20744699

Tattoo: 3164

Birthdate:  
2/19/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Emblynnette 1138

Sitz Barricade 632F  
EA Emblynnette 3311

BW: +2.2 WW: +76 YW: +131 M: +21 MB: +.36 RE: +.51

BW: 76 205 WT: 830 365 WT: 1,399 WDA: 3.51

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/107 HP: +16.3 \$M: +74

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.38

Astute producers will have no trouble finding this standout when sorting through the pens. Built in the correct manner – from the ground up – he possesses the athleticism we strive to stamp into every bull that leaves the ranch. You will marvel at the amount of muscle shape and red meat he carries throughout in a proudly presented package. He came off his dam at 850 pounds and earned a weaning ratio of 107. His dam is a maternal sister to the proven commercial-heifer-project leader, Ellingson Icon 5062, a \$20,000 feature in 2016 to Alta Genetics and Diamond J Angus. She continues to be an active breeder at nine years of age. His Pathfinder grandmother has recorded a production birth ratio of 8/97, a nursing ratio of 8/102, a ribeye ratio of 5/103 and a 367-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year.



Lot 48, Ellingson Badlands 3130.

**49**

## Ellingson Badlands 3242

AAA#: 20744686

Tattoo: 3242

Birthdate:  
2/26/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackbird Revella 1378

Sitz Barricade 632F  
EA Blackbird Revella 8487

BW: +0 WW: +72 YW: +126 M: +24 MB: +.47 RE: +.56

BW: 64 205 WT: 787 365 WT: 1,236 WDA: 3.22

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/101 HP: +15.8 \$M: +80

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.34

A boldly sprung rib shape and fleshing ease are two key components in creating animals that are low maintenance and stay healthy. Lot 49 excels at those two traits. His genomic profile validates his elite standing amongst the population for weaning and yearling weight, scrotal circumference, foot quality, heifer pregnancy, maternal calving-ease and ribeye area. His double-digit CED rating gives us confidence in recommending him for heifers.



50

## Ellingson Badlands 3208

AAA#: 20744698

Tattoo: 3208

Birthdate:  
2/22/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

EA Madame Pride 1143

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617  
Sitz Barricade 632F  
EA Madame Pride 4125

BW: +2.2 WW: +66 YW: +114 M: +32 MB: +1.06 RE: +.60

BW: 72 205 WT: 776 365 WT: 1,288 WDA: 3.10

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/100 HP: +18.2 \$M: +87

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.31

This no-holes Badlands son is especially correct in his build and offers exceptional maternal-siring capabilities – traits we go the extra mile to program into every bull. He offers added carcass merit, ranks in the top 20 percent of the breed and earned the coveted CAB logo stamp on his pedigree. His dam was one of our favorite 2-year-olds we calved this spring. After her first year of work, she looks to be holding her flesh well and ultrasounded with another early A.I. calf due this spring. Much like her mother and maternal sisters, she is elegant in her makeup and has lots of depth of flank and a picture-perfect udder.



Lot 50, Ellingson Badlands 3208.

51

## Ellingson Badlands 3458

AAA#: 20757112

Tattoo: 3458

Birthdate:  
3/11/23Flush brothers:  
Lots 51-52

Ellingson Badlands 0285

EA Blackcap 0114

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617  
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Blackcap 7052

BW: +0.5 WW: +73 YW: +130 M: +40 MB: +.35 RE: +.75

BW: 82 205 WT: 851 365 WT: 1,465 WDA: 3.94

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104 HP: +17.9 \$M: +92

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.27

Here is a pair of deep-middled, calving-ease flush brothers that are expected to propel fertility and production merit. Their Three Rivers dam is a second-generation donor and has impeccable structural correctness. She has recorded a production birth ratio of 2/95, a nursing ratio of 2/104 and a yearling ratio of 1/110 and settled to first-service A.I. every year, despite being flushed aggressively. Their Pathfinder grandmother has a production birth ratio of 5/96, a nursing ratio of 5/107, a yearling ratio of 3/103 and a ribeye ratio of 1/111 and settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. Maternal brothers to them are featured as Lots 103, 317 and 318. A full sister is a favorite in our bred heifer pen. Lots 51 and 52 are flush brothers.



Lot 51, Ellingson Badlands 3458.

52

## Ellingson Badlands 3424

AAA#: 20757111

Tattoo: 3424

Birthdate:  
3/10/23Flush brothers:  
Lots 51-52

Ellingson Badlands 0285

EA Blackcap 0114

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617  
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Blackcap 7052

BW: -0.7 WW: +62 YW: +117 M: +30 MB: +.45 RE: +.44

BW: 74 205 WT: 721 365 WT: 1,269 WDA: 3.32

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104 HP: +21.7 \$M: +90

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.34

Lots 51 and 52 are flush brothers.

53

## Ellingson Badlands 3256

AAA#: 20744586

Tattoo: 3256

Birthdate:  
2/28/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

EA Miss Blackbird 0133

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617  
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

BW: +2.3 WW: +69 YW: +119 M: +30 MB: +.30 RE: +.59

BW: 86 205 WT: 830 365 WT: 1,335 WDA: 3.55

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/103 HP: +10.9 \$M: +79

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.21

This modest-framed bull has been a favorite since early on and has not let his foot off the gas. He is royally bred, combining Badlands and a flush sister to the \$65,000 Ellingson Turn Key 0170. More importantly, two of the greatest females to grace our pastures in production and stayability are 7617 and 5054. Both are in his pedigree. He came off his dam at 865 pounds and with a 107 weaning ratio.

**"Success is made of 1 percent luck  
and 99 percent sweat."**

– Dahi Tamara Koch





Lot 53, Ellingson Badlands 3256.



Left:  
Ellingson  
Turn Key 0170,  
a flush brother to  
the dam of Lot 53.



Right:  
EA Miss Blackbird  
5054, the granddam  
of Lot 53.



Lot 55, Ellingson Badlands 3300.



## Ellingson Badlands 3677

AAA#: 20744591

Tattoo: 3677

Birthdate:  
4/6/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Everelda Entense 0128

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Everelda Entense 3261

BW: +2.5 WW: +79 YW: +130 M: +29 MB: +.66 RE: +.36

BW: 84 205 WT: 800 365 WT: 1,258 WDA: 3.24

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/106 HP: +13.2 \$M: +79

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.34

It does not take an expert to discover the impressive center body mass and stoutness Lot 54 has. It jumps out as soon as you walk into his pen. His phenotypic type and kind and data set are what an ideal breeding bull should be for most commercial operations in the Northern Plains. A maternal brother was selected by Bill Jansma in our 2023 production sale.



## Ellingson Badlands 3300

AAA#: 20744576

Tattoo: 3300

Birthdate:  
3/4/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackclass 0197

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Blackclass 7033

BW: +0.8 WW: +79 YW: +140 M: +23 MB: +.18 RE: +.67

BW: 83 205 WT: 792 365 WT: 1,428 WDA: 3.65

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/98 HP: +14.8 \$M: +70

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.23

The mating of Badlands across the Three Rivers daughters has seemed to click and is one we have continued to use over this past year. You will like the robust rib shape and natural thickness in Lot 55. His Juneau 797 granddam is a maternal sister to the \$25,000 Ellingson True Grit 3181, the \$30,000 Pathfinder sire Ellingson Dominance 2079 and the \$60,000-valued EA Blackclass 8914 donor best known as the mother of the Pathfinder sire Ellingson Roughrider 4202. Her donor dam sired by Max 602C recorded a production birth ratio of 10/99, a nursing ratio of 10/102, a yearling ratio of 6/107, an IMF ratio of 15/105 and a ribeye ratio of 15/102.



## Ellingson Badlands 3613

AAA#: 20744566

Tattoo: 3613

Birthdate:  
3/29/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Primrose 0681

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Primrose 5359

BW: +2 WW: +83 YW: +147 M: +32 MB: +.55 RE: +.80

BW: 81 205 WT: 723 365 WT: 1,227 WDA: 3.29

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/97 HP: +11.2 \$M: +65

CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.33

This bull will add to your bottomline by siring more pounds of calf weight to market each fall. His full brother was the \$15,000 selection by Leader Angus in last year's production sale, while a maternal brother to his dam was the \$28,000 high-selling Deep River son selected by Diamond J Angus.



57

## Ellingson Badlands 2818

AAA#: 20441469

Tattoo: 2818

Birthdate:  
8/6/22

## Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

## EA Emblynette 0851

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Emblynette 9253

BW: +0.4 WW: +70 YW: +117 M: +30 MB: +45 RE: +91

BW: 72 205 WT: 760 365 WT: 1,065 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/107 HP: +11.1 \$M: +86

CLAW: +24 ANGLE: +32

Ellingson Badlands 2818 displays exceptional Angus breed character like his sire with exceptional structural correctness. His low birthweight EPD and double-digit CED validate him as a safe option for virgin heifers. Just like all the long-age bulls, he was born unassisted in a large pasture setting, far away from our headquarters. Because of that, added expectation is put upon those fall-calving dams – even first-calvers, like this bull's mother – to handle business on their own, since they are infrequently checked.

59

## Ellingson Badlands 2863

AAA#: 20441508

Tattoo: 2863

Birthdate:  
8/13/22

## Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

## EA Lucy 0852

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Lucy 5089

BW: +1.6 WW: +72 YW: +135 M: +23 MB: +23 RE: +80

BW: 76 205 WT: 651 365 WT: 985 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/85 HP: +15.3 \$M: +79

CLAW: +33 ANGLE: +28

This will be one of the smaller framed bulls of the offering. Still, expect him to cover an increased number of females with his age advantage. Four of the first six generations of dams that back his mother up have garnered the precious Pathfinder designation. His dam is a maternal sister to a donor roster member, EA Lucy 8164, whose influence is represented in this sale.

58

## Ellingson Badlands 2803

AAA#: 20441457

Tattoo: 2803

Birthdate:  
8/2/22

## Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

## EA Emblynette 0860

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Emblynette 6304

BW: +0.6 WW: +66 YW: +123 M: +28 MB: +43 RE: +71

BW: 71 205 WT: 668 365 WT: 998 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/94 HP: +16.6 \$M: +77

CLAW: +31 ANGLE: +31

Ellingson Badlands 2803's genomic profile ranks him amongst the breed's top tier for maternal calving-ease, foot quality, hair shedding, heifer pregnancy, carcass weight and ribeye area. His now 3-year-old Three Rivers dam calved early in the season again this past fall and has a beautiful full sister to him alongside her.



Ellingson Three Rivers 8062, the maternal grandsire of Lots 51-59 and a full brother to the dam of Lot 60.

60

## Ellingson Badlands 2714

AAA#: 20774735

Tattoo: 2714

Birthdate:  
8/10/22

## Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

## EA Emblynette 9824

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

BW: +2 WW: +86 YW: +154 M: +27 MB: +45 RE: +1.02

BW: 89 205 WT: 728 365 WT: 1,117 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/116 HP: +13.2 \$M: +73

CLAW: +31 ANGLE: +31

Ellingson Badlands 2714 is a top-shelf prospect straight from our fall ET herd. He is not hard to find when you walk into the pen. He is a stockman's kind of bull that travels with a proud, athletic stride. He puts together the best in performance and maternal genetics to cater to cow-calf operators. His dam is a full sister to Ellingson Three Rivers 8062, the \$100,000 Alta Genetics sire. A maternal brother was selected by Ham Ranch in last year's offering. Checking back with Brady this fall, he reported that he is one of the most impressive individuals he has owned.



Ham Ranch purchased a maternal brother to Lot 60 in the 2023 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale. Pictured are Kristen and Burke Ham.





EA Queen 8070, the dam of Lot 61.



Ellingson Prolific, a maternal brother to Lot 61.



## Ellingson Badlands 3605

AAA#: 20744439

Tattoo: 3605

Birthdate:  
3/28/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Queen 8070

Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Queen 2350

BW: -1.4 WW: +63 YW: +116 M: +37 MB: +53 RE: +68

BW: 74 205 WT: 783 365 WT: 1,243 WDA: 3.57

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 HP: +17.2 \$M: +92

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.35

This is the natural-born son of EA Queen 8070, the Pathfinder donor that has climbed the ladder to become one of the best females of our program. Make sure to keep every female from this promising bull. He is a maternal brother to the \$175,000 Ellingson Prolific at ST Genetics, the \$67,500 Ellingson Ignition at MJT Cattle, Merit Cattle and Arda Farms and the \$30,000 EA Queen 2318 at Bever Angus and Lott Farms. Other maternal brothers are working for Roger Aberle, Jim Petik and Sons, Michael Ball and numerous others.



## Ellingson Badlands 3635

AAA#: 20744280

Tattoo: 3635

Birthdate:  
4/1/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Miss Emulous 5078

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Miss Emulous 3191

BW: +1.4 WW: +64 YW: +113 M: +33 MB: +30 RE: +07

BW: 85 205 WT: 789 365 WT: 1,227 WDA: 3.65

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/100 HP: +13.8 \$M: +73

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.26

Todd and Carmel Miller and Gary and Shane Siverson own maternal brothers to Lot 62. His Advance dam has a production nursing ratio of 7/97, a nursing ratio of 7/100, an IMF ratio of 2/103 and a 363-day calving interval.



## Ellingson Badlands 2804

AAA#: 20441458

Tattoo: 2804

Birthdate:  
8/2/22

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Lucy 0359

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Lucy 5089

BW: +2.2 WW: +77 YW: +140 M: +31 MB: +24 RE: +1.05

BW: 76 205 WT: 772 365 WT: 1,178 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/108 HP: +14.9 \$M: +63

CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.38

You will appreciate the masculinity, crest and natural muscle shape in this long-age Badlands son. He validated his genetic merit for performance capability by earning a distinguished weaning ratio of 108 and a yearling ratio of 115. His Authorize dam is a member of an impressive flush of both bulls and females. His Pathfinder granddam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 5/107, a yearling ratio of 3/110, an IMF ratio of 3/100 and a ribeye ratio of 3/107.



Lot 63, Ellingson Badlands 2804.



Carmel Miller and Shane Siverson own maternal brothers to Lot 62.



64

## Ellingson Badlands 3408

AAA#: 20744652

Tattoo: 3408

Birthdate:  
3/9/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackclass 1325

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Blackclass 9279

BW: -2.1 WW: +56 YW: +110 M: +26 MB: +39 RE: +37

BW: 63 205 WT: 706 365 WT: 1,243 WDA: 3.11

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/91 HP: +13.3 \$M: +70

CLAW: +41 ANGLE: +41

Ellingson Badlands 3408 is a sleep-all-night heifer bull that posts a +17 CED rating and -2 birthweight EPD. He will be a unique breeding bull, pairing that level of calving ease with eye-catching natural thickness and substance. His mother by Authorize settled back to have an early A.I. calf this spring.

65

## Ellingson Badlands 3718

AAA#: 20744541

Tattoo: 3718

Birthdate:  
4/19/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackclass 0152

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Blackclass 8153

BW: +2.7 WW: +71 YW: +130 M: +24 MB: +73 RE: +35

BW: 82 205 WT: 748 365 WT: 1,274 WDA: 3.48

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/99 HP: +10.1 \$M: +71

CLAW: +31 ANGLE: +28

Here is one of the thickest topped and stoutest hipped bulls of the sire group. His dam is one of the most beautifully uddered females we have ever had on the ranch. He traces twice to both Koupal Advance 28 and Ellingson Roughrider 4202, two Pathfinder sires that did lots of positive things for the commercial industry. A maternal brother was selected by Aaron and Jess Subart last year.



Lot 67, Ellingson Badlands 2816.



EA Queen Dolly 2133, the maternal great-granddam of Lot 67.

66

## Ellingson Badlands 3719

AAA#: 20744546

Tattoo: 3719

Birthdate:  
4/20/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackclass 0191

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Blackclass 7429

BW: +2.2 WW: +80 YW: +138 M: +25 MB: +50 RE: +42

BW: 82 205 WT: 757 365 WT: 1,316 WDA: 3.57

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/94 HP: +13.2 \$M: +72

CLAW: +34 ANGLE: +31

Do not overlook this Badlands son, as he is one of the youngest of the offering. Ellingson Badlands 3719 has kept stride with his older counterparts and offers the balanced data set and conformation we think is right for maximizing commercial rancher profitability. His mother by Ellingson Authorize 7057 is backed by two consecutive generations of Pathfinder dams.

**"When the vision is clear,  
the strategy is easy."**

— Unknown

67

## Ellingson Badlands 2816

AAA#: 20441468

Tattoo: 2816

Birthdate:  
8/6/22

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Queen Dolly 0949

44 Impression 5874  
EA Queen Dolly 7119

BW: +1.2 WW: +69 YW: +126 M: +20 MB: +58 RE: +44

BW: 67 205 WT: 746 365 WT: 1,095 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/105 HP: +13.8 \$M: +81

CLAW: +25 ANGLE: +25

This is one of Stetson's personal favorites of the entire sale. Ellingson Badlands 2816 especially excels at the traits our commercial clients put a premium on. His double-digit CED reading, eye-grabbing phenotype, structural correctness and strong maternal data make him a prime candidate for those in search of a reliable A.I. sire candidate. Combining Badlands, Impression, Juneau 797, Substance, Final Answer and Larks Canyon in his immediate lineage, he appears to be on a fast track to create females that you can build a program around. Lot 67 has excelled amongst his peers, earning a noteworthy weaning ratio of 104 and yearling ratio of 107.





Ellingson Rangeland,  
the maternal grandsire of Lots 68-73.



AAA#: 20744630

Tattoo: 3127

Birthdate:  
2/17/23

## Ellingson Badlands 3127

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackclass 1167

Ellingson Rangeland  
EA Blackclass 9456

BW: +1.4 WW: +66 YW: +117 M: +22 MB: +.31 RE: +.95

BW: 71 205 WT: 781 365 WT: 1,296 WDA: 3.25

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/100 HP: +15.5 \$M: +77

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.31

The Badlands x Rangeland cross double-downs on maternal excellence and ensures the performance needed to sell high-valued feeder cattle. Both are sires we believe will create daughters that look the part, but, even more importantly, excel at the nuts and bolts of what it means to be maternal, mother and raise a heavy calf and breed back consistently. His granddam is a maternal sister to Ellingson Roughrider 4202, the \$70,000 Genex CRI sire. He is a three-quarter brother to Lots 69-73.



AAA#: 20744625

Tattoo: 3178

Birthdate:  
2/20/23

## Ellingson Badlands 3178

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackclass 1110

Ellingson Rangeland  
EA Blackclass 8978

BW: -1 WW: +58 YW: +105 M: +29 MB: +.53 RE: +.78

BW: 74 205 WT: 782 365 WT: 1,220 WDA: 3.16

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/100 HP: +14.1 \$M: +91

CLAW: +.22 ANGLE: +.31

Ellingson Badlands 3178 offers an abundance of rib capacity and stands down true and square to the ground. You should expect his daughters to do well on minimal inputs. His negative birthweight EPD and double-digit CED make him a prime prospect for those in need of a heifer-safe bull. A maternal brother to his dam was the \$10,000 selection of Wells Ranch in 2023.



AAA#: 20744637

Tattoo: 3186

Birthdate:  
2/21/23

## Ellingson Badlands 3186

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackclass 1197

Ellingson Rangeland  
EA Blackclass 9057

BW: +0 WW: +66 YW: +115 M: +34 MB: +.68 RE: +.66

BW: 81 205 WT: 780 365 WT: 1,295 WDA: 3.26

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/100 HP: +17.3 \$M: +86

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.33

Lot 70 stacks four consecutive generations of Ellingson-owned sires that were utilized with success in large commercial heifer projects. His genomic profile ranks him amongst the elite of the Angus population for calving ease, weaning weight, scrotal circumference, foot quality, PAP, heifer pregnancy, milk and tenderness.



AAA#: 20744629

Tattoo: 3504

Birthdate:  
3/14/23

## Ellingson Badlands 3504

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Bells Girl 1157

Ellingson Rangeland  
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: -0.5 WW: +66 YW: +121 M: +30 MB: +.60 RE: +.92

BW: 62 205 WT: 747 365 WT: 1,122 WDA: 2.87

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/96 HP: +17.1 \$M: +86

CLAW: +.20 ANGLE: +.12

This next-generation breeding piece stacks the prepotency of the EA Bells Girl 2181 line twice into his pedigree. His dam by Ellingson Rangeland is a flush sister to the \$47,500 Ellingson Open Range, the fourth-high-selling bull in our 2022 production sale that went to JPM Farms. Open Range has gone on to be utilized in a number of progressive Angus programs in both the United States and Canada. Open Range will play a major role in our breeding program moving forward.



AAA#: 20744635

Tattoo: 3190

Birthdate:  
2/21/23

## Ellingson Badlands 3190

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackclass 1180

Ellingson Rangeland  
EA Blackclass 9103

BW: +1.3 WW: +57 YW: +109 M: +22 MB: +.58 RE: +.50

BW: 83 205 WT: 763 365 WT: 1,344 WDA: 3.30

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/98 HP: +16.5 \$M: +63

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.23

Utilize this Badlands son on virgin heifers to achieve calving ease, ideal birthweights and an added level of calf vigor. His grandmother is a maternal sister to EA Blackclass 8306, the Pathfinder donor dam that produced a \$22,000 feature in last year's production sale that sold to Lindskov's LT Ranch.



73

## Ellingson Badlands 3376

AAA#: 20744645

Tattoo: 3376

Birthdate:  
3/8/23

## Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

## EA Blacklass 1245

Ellingson Rangeland  
EA Blacklass 9492

BW: -0.1 WW: +62 YW: +107 M: +34 MB: +.44 RE: +.75

BW: 75 205 WT: 682 365 WT: 1,175 WDA: 2.94

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/88 HP: +11.6 \$M: +88

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.16

Ellingson Badlands 3376 is an impeccable-footed Badlands son that posts a negative birthweight EPD and double-digit CED reading. Like the generations of females before her, his mother by Ellingson Rangeland has an increased level of doability and has settled back with an early A.I. calf due this spring.

74

## Ellingson Badlands 3570

AAA#: 20744547

Tattoo: 3570

Birthdate:  
3/23/23

## Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

## EA Emblynette 0198

S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Emblynette 2189

BW: -1.3 WW: +57 YW: +99 M: +36 MB: +.68 RE: +.69

BW: 76 205 WT: 719 365 WT: 1,197 WDA: 3.15

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/100 HP: +19.4 \$M: +86

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.35

Make sure to keep every female from this Badlands son. The type and kind of his sire, matched with that of the females that anchor the bottomside of his pedigree, is a recipe for producing females that will be productive contributors for years. Six of the first seven generations of females behind his mother have achieved Pathfinder status. Two of his maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd, with one arguably the top female of the 2023 calfcrop.

75

## Ellingson Badlands 3438

AAA#: 20744559

Tattoo: 3438

Birthdate:  
3/10/23

## Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

## EA Lucy 0436

S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Lucy 7333

BW: -0.4 WW: +55 YW: +102 M: +27 MB: +.63 RE: +.25

BW: 74 205 WT: 664 365 WT: 1,179 WDA: 3.03

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/97 HP: +13.7 \$M: +65

CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.44

This is another Badlands son you can utilize with confidence on virgin heifers. We calved more than 200 first-calf heifers to Badlands at the ranch last year and, even in the adverse weather conditions, we had as positive of results as we ever have. Lot 75's full sister is a fancy-fronted, soft-made female in our bred heifer pen due with an early A.I. calf.



Lot 77, Ellingson Badlands 3101.

76

## Ellingson Badlands 3515

AAA#: 20744659

Tattoo: 3515

Birthdate:  
3/15/23

## Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

## EA Primrose 1390

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Primrose 7346

BW: +0.4 WW: +69 YW: +118 M: +20 MB: +.63 RE: +.41

BW: 68 205 WT: 737 365 WT: 1,232 WDA: 3.17

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/95 HP: +12.4 \$M: +80

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.21

It is hard not to gravitate toward this bull for the top-notch Angus breed character, stoutness and athleticism he puts into an eye-appealing package. His dam is a full sister to a \$27,500 sale feature in 2022 that sold to Skull Creek Ranches. Other full and maternal brothers to her are working for Gordon Benson, Landon Davis, Whitewater Cattle Company, Elk Meadows Ranch, Michael Nathe, Lower Brule Ranch, Penhros Farms and Buford Ranches, which has two.

77

## Ellingson Badlands 3101

AAA#: 20744678

Tattoo: 3101

Birthdate:  
2/16/23

## Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

## EA Emblynette 1240

Deer Valley Growth Fund  
EA Madame Pride 9198

BW: +0.6 WW: +81 YW: +146 M: +39 MB: +.70 RE: +.92

BW: 80 205 WT: 922 365 WT: 1,437 WDA: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/118 HP: +15.4 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.35

Lot 77 offers one of the largest EPD spreads from birth to yearling in the entire sale, and he verified that by coming off his dam at an actual weight of 960 pounds and commanding a weaning ratio of 118. For those looking for a larger outlined Badlands son, Ellingson Badlands 3101 is one to look into. With his added size and length and the softness and natural width you have come to expect from his sire group, we are confident he will drive genetic progress by creating more pounds of calf weight to sell in the fall. His dam is due back for an early A.I. Badlands calf this spring.



78

## Ellingson Badlands 3041

AAA#: 20744500

Tattoo: 3041

Birthdate:  
2/14/23

## Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617  
HA Cowboy Up 5405  
EA Belle 5006

## EA Belle 9047

BW: -0.7 WW: +59 YW: +111 M: +28 MB: +44 RE: +71

BW: 83 205 WT: 786 365 WT: 1,306 WDA: 3.44

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/98 HP: +10.2 \$M: +72

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.36

A full brother to Ellingson Badlands 3041 was selected by Jarvis Sorenson in last year's production sale, while a maternal sister is working in our cowherd. His Cowboy Up dam has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career thus far, including for this upcoming spring. His grandmother achieved Pathfinder status and has three daughters working in our cowherd.

79

## Ellingson Badlands 3098

AAA#: 20744345

Tattoo: 3098

Birthdate:  
2/16/23

## Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617  
HA Cowboy Up 5405  
EA Madame Pride 4109

## EA Madame Pride 7242

BW: +0.6 WW: +64 YW: +117 M: +35 MB: +40 RE: +54

BW: 86 205 WT: 802 365 WT: 1,328 WDA: 3.57

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 HP: +13 \$M: +60

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.34

This well-balanced bull is one that is hard to fault and, therefore, should make positive contributions to economically relevant traits for our commercial bull customers. He came off his dam at an actual weight of 900 pounds and earned a 103 weaning ratio. His Pathfinder dam has a production nursing ratio of 5/106, a yearling ratio of 3/105 and a 363-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. each year of her production career. Maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by Tim and Nancy Schmidt, Gottsch Cattle Company and Dolezal Ranch.

80

## Ellingson Badlands 3140

AAA#: 20744346

Tattoo: 3140

Birthdate:  
2/18/23

## Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617  
HA Cowboy Up 5405  
EA Blackclass 9141

## EA Blackclass 7429

BW: +1 WW: +61 YW: +117 M: +34 MB: +15 RE: +20

BW: 84 205 WT: 721 365 WT: 1,368 WDA: 3.47

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/103 HP: +14.2 \$M: +71

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.34

You will appreciate the added natural thickness, fluent athleticism and large scrotal development in Lot 80. His dam is a second-generation Pathfinder that has recorded a production nursing ratio of 5/103, a yearling ratio of 3/105, an IMF ratio of 1/128 and a 365-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. A maternal brother is working for Jim Petik and Sons, while three maternal sisters have been retained to work in our cowherd.

81

## Ellingson Badlands 3280

AAA#: 20744251

Tattoo: 3280

Birthdate:  
3/3/23

## Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

## EA Emblynette 2232

Tehama Blackcap Revolution  
EA Emblynette 8912

BW: +4.3 WW: +71 YW: +126 M: +22 MB: +12 RE: +66

BW: 91 205 WT: 753 365 WT: 1,345 WDA: 3.49

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 10/102 HP: +17.5 \$M: +80

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.25

Lot 81's donor dam is 12 years of age and is still running out with our main cowherd as if she were middle-aged. She has recorded a production nursing ratio of 10/102, a yearling ratio of 6/103, a ribeye ratio of 16/105 and a 366-day calving interval, despite being flushed aggressively. Maternal brothers are working for Rhein Valley Farms, Jon and Julie DeKrey, Drew and Callie Johnson, Retterath Ranch, Lagge Farms, Elk Meadows Ranch, Jim Miller, Niederman Ranch, Ken and Mary Schmidt, Buford Ranches, Kyle Wyly, Tyler Messner, Gottsch Cattle Company and Estevold Ranch.

82

## Ellingson Badlands 3135

AAA#: 20744456

Tattoo: 3135

Birthdate:  
2/18/23

## Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617  
CRR Emulous 26 17  
EA Blackbird 3086

## EA Blackbird 9427

BW: +1.5 WW: +60 YW: +105 M: +28 MB: +26 RE: +71

BW: 87 205 WT: 825 365 WT: 1,352 WDA: 3.48

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/100 HP: +16.1 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.40

This performance-driven Badlands son came off his dam at an actual weight of 905 pounds and earned a weaning ratio of 106. His depth of body and stout-muscled makeup will lend well for his staying power to service a volume of females for years to come. His dam is a maternal sister to the Pathfinder dam of the Genex CRI sire Ellingson Rush, whose sons are being offered in this sale. A full brother was the \$18,500 selection of Buford Ranches in last year's sale.



We invite you to come preview the bulls and their mothers.



**83**

## Ellingson Badlands 3154

AAA#: 20744461

Tattoo: 3154

Birthdate:  
2/19/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617  
CRR Emulous 26 17  
EA Hyalite Lady 4306

EA Hyalite Lady 9448

BW: +2.1 WW: +54 YW: +90 M: +26 MB: +42 RE: +.93

BW: 82 205 WT: 724 365 WT: 1,316 WDA: 3.35

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/103 HP: +13.4 \$M: +60

CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.44

A maternal brother to Ellingson Badlands 3154 was selected by Ward Ranch in our 2022 production sale, while a maternal sister is one of the easiest fleshing females in our bred heifer pen. He is a three-quarter brother to Lot 82.

**84**

## Ellingson Badlands 3511

AAA#: 20744361

Tattoo: 3511

Birthdate:  
3/11/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617  
RB Active Duty 010  
LT Beauty 1363

EA Beauty 6642

BW: +0.5 WW: +71 YW: +127 M: +21 MB: +41 RE: +.76

BW: 80 205 WT: 714 365 WT: 1,317 WDA: 3.48

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/100 HP: +13.9 \$M: +73

CLAW: +.23 ANGLE: +.27

This is a wide-muzzled and large-testicled bull with a double-digit CED rating suitable for use on virgin heifers. You will admire his structural correctness and authentic Angus breed character when you find him in the pen. A maternal brother was selected by Buford Ranches in 2021.

**85**

## Ellingson Badlands 3558

AAA#: 20744262

Tattoo: 3558

Birthdate:  
3/20/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Primrose 7878

EA Primrose 3149

BW: +2 WW: +72 YW: +113 M: +28 MB: +.66 RE: +.62

BW: 85 205 WT: 821 365 WT: 1,328 WDA: 3.66

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/101 HP: +18.5 \$M: +94

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.32

This will be another Badlands son that will pass your visual test. Coming straight out of our embryo transfer program, Lot 85 is a direct son of EA Primrose 3149. Her progeny have highlighted Ellingson Angus sales for nearly a decade. Maternal brothers are working for Prairie Diamond Ranch, Doug Maher, Jim Schwartzbauer, Ham Ranch, Mike Rogstad, Gary and Shane Siverson, Lee Miller, Eulberg Ranch, Buford Ranches and Kim and Chantz Entze. He is a maternal brother to the dam of Lot 86.

**86**

## Ellingson Badlands 2720

AAA#: 20774740

Tattoo: 2720

Birthdate:  
8/12/22

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617  
Ellingson Homegrown 6035  
EA Primrose 3149

EA Primrose 9872

BW: -0.3 WW: +61 YW: +105 M: +34 MB: +.65 RE: +.59

BW: 79 205 WT: 615 365 WT: 1,021 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/94 HP: +11.2 \$M: +85

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.27

This moderate-framed Badlands son is chuck full of red meat, volume and power. Like we have consistently seen in the Badlands progeny, he travels with purpose and authority on the move. His added-age advantage should allow him to service more females in his first breeding season in comparison to his yearling counterparts. His dam is a maternal sister to Lot 85. A maternal brother to Lot 86 was selected by Diamond Cross Ranch in last year's production sale.

**87**

## Ellingson Badlands 3156

AAA#: 20744560

Tattoo: 3156

Birthdate:  
2/19/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617  
Ellingson Homegrown 6035  
EA Greenlee Rose 8626

EA Greenlee Rose 0460

BW: -1.4 WW: +59 YW: +110 M: +28 MB: +.44 RE: +.75

BW: 68 205 WT: 731 365 WT: 1,301 WDA: 3.28

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/96 HP: +11.4 \$M: +65

CLAW: +0.23 ANGLE: +.17

We have continued to mate our Homegrown daughters to Badlands to double-down on superior foot quality and fertility. You can utilize this negative-birthweight EPD and double-digit CED bull with confidence on virgin heifers. A full sister is in our bred heifer pen.



EA Primrose 3149, the dam of Lot 85 and the granddam of Lot 86.





## Ellingson Badlands 3579

AAA#: 20744391

Tattoo: 3579

Birthdate:  
3/24/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Emblynette 8095

Ellingson Homegrown 6035  
EA Emblynette 0015

BW: +1.4 WW: +72 YW: +123 M: +19 MB: +.68 RE: +.54

BW: 81 205 WT: 743 365 WT: 1,269 WDA: 3.52

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/101 HP: +11.3 \$M: +68

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.29

The added fleshing ease and soft body type of Ellingson Badlands 3579 should translate into daughters that require less care and input, thus widening the margins of your bottomline. A full sister is a standout in our bred heifer pen and is due with an early A.I. calf, while his mother is due early with a Badlands calf.



## Ellingson Badlands 3512

AAA#: 20744270

Tattoo: 3512

Birthdate:  
3/14/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Bells Girl 4183

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +0.5 WW: +66 YW: +127 M: +26 MB: +.56 RE: +.80

BW: 84 205 WT: 739 365 WT: 1,364 WDA: 3.62

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/104 HP: +12.6 \$M: +87

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.23

Like a few other Badlands sons in this sale, Lot 89 traces twice to EA Bells Girl 2181 right at the front of his pedigree. Because she was a genetic powerhouse, you should expect an added level of prepotency in this bull. His Pathfinder dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 6/100, a nursing ratio of 6/104, a yearling ratio of 3/104 and a rib-eye ratio of 10/101. He is a maternal brother to the \$25,000 Ellingson Proficient, whose first progeny are featured in this sale. Other maternal brothers are working for Shawn and Jayne Hinsz, Travis and Stephanie Schmidt, John and Amy Lord, Jim Petik and Sons, Jay and Salena Gullickson, Callahan Belling and Penhros Farms, which has two.

**"Motivation is what gets you started.  
Commitment is what keeps you going."**  
— Unknown



## Ellingson Badlands 3036

AAA#: 20744252

Tattoo: 3036

Birthdate:  
2/13/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Rosetta 2030

Benfield Substance 8506  
EA Rosetta 312

BW: +1.5 WW: +50 YW: +91 M: +29 MB: +.37 RE: +.35

BW: 83 205 WT: 722 365 WT: 1,221 WDA: 3.08

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/100 HP: +17.3 \$M: +80

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.27

Lot 90 should offer some serious genetic merit for those looking to increase longevity in their cowherd. His dam is now 12 years of age. She is still working amongst the main cowherd and is carrying an early A.I. calf for this spring. Maternal brothers are working for Penhros Farms, Tracy Hoherz and Aaron and Jess Subart, while a maternal sister produced the \$23,000 Ellingson Charge, now a herdsire for Chad and Kane Stevenson.



## Ellingson Badlands 2840

AAA#: 20441486

Tattoo: 2840

Birthdate:  
8/8/22

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackbird 0930

Ellingson Commissioner 7267  
EA Blackbird 3086

BW: +2.2 WW: +74 YW: +140 M: +34 MB: +.32 RE: +.98

BW: 76 205 WT: 783 365 WT: 1,081 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/110 HP: +14.9 \$M: +69

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.26

Here is a power-packed Badlands son that commanded a weaning ratio of 110 and a yearling ratio of 106. Like you will find in him and 67 brothers, he stands out for muscle shape, depth, structural correctness and breed character. His Pathfinder donor granddam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 8/102, a yearling ratio of 5/105, an IMF ratio of 7/101 and a ribeye ratio of 7/101.



## Ellingson Badlands 2806

AAA#: 20441460

Tattoo: 2806

Birthdate:  
8/3/22

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blanche 0938

Ellingson Commissioner 7267  
EA Blanche 7295

BW: +1.7 WW: +59 YW: +101 M: +25 MB: +.61 RE: +.69

BW: 73 205 WT: 732 365 WT: 1,005 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/103 HP: +12.5 \$M: +72

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.34

This is a well-balanced Badlands son that is especially fluent in his movement and one we'd expect to cover more females in his first breeding season with the age advantage he has. He is double-bred to the Pathfinder sire Ellingson Roughrider 4202, who was well known for siring sons that held their condition well while covering cows.



## Ellingson Badlands 3198

AAA#: 20744682

Tattoo: 3198

Birthdate:  
2/21/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Queen Dolly 1351

Mohnen Dakota 2528  
EA Queen Dolly 2089

BW: -1.2 WW: +57 YW: +108 M: +33 MB: +.57 RE: +.80

BW: 74 205 WT: 655 365 WT: 1,181 WDA: 2.83

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/100 HP: +15.2 \$M: +67

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.40

Ellingson Badlands 3198 has a negative birthweight EPD and a double-digit CED. You can utilize him with confidence on virgin heifers. His grandmother achieved Pathfinder status.



# Reference Sire: *Rangeland*



In accordance with his name, the Rangeland cattle have the body type and structural integrity to thrive in the real world, where cattle have to work for a living – the rangelands of America.

Expect the Rangeland sons to improve overall maternal, foot and udder quality, fertility and production ability with an ample level of performance.

The Rangeland females are some of our very best young females. Like his beautiful mother, they are wedge shaped with strong Angus breed character. They have continued to show they possess excellent fertility. As more raw data has come in, the better his heifer pregnancy EPD continues to get.

The first daughters in production have a 101 combined nursing ratio.

Rangeland is owned with ST Genetics.

**Left: Ellingson Hi-Range, a Rangeland son that was the \$160,000 purchase of Hamilton Farms and MWC Investments in 2022.**



## *Ellingson Rangeland*

**Basin Rainmaker 4404**

Basin Rainmaker 2704  
Basin Joy 1036

**EA Emblynette 7009**

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Emblynette 5241

**BW: +0.3 WW: +69 YW: +123 HP: +18.4 M: +31 MB: +.57 RE: +.74 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.36 \$M: +76**



## *Ellingson Rangeland 3311*

AAA#: 20744485

Tattoo: 3311

Birthdate:  
3/5/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 94-96

**Ellingson Rangeland**

Basin Rainmaker 4404  
EA Emblynette 7009

**EA Emblynette 9473**

Ellingson Homegrown 6035  
EA Emblynette 7211

**BW: -0.7 WW: +67 YW: +121 M: +23 MB: +.54 RE: +.66**

**BW: 74 205 WT: 813 365 WT: 1,405 WDA: 3.69**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/107 HP: +15.1 \$M: +78**

**CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.21**

This trio of ET brothers is slated to be a highlight of the sale. They are full brothers to the \$160,000 second-top-selling bull of our 2022 production sale, Ellingson Hi-Range, owned in conjunction with Hamilton Farms and MWC Investments. The first Hi-Range progeny in Canada have garnered rave reviews from even the most scrutinizing cattlemen and women. Some daughters have already highlighted national Canadian sales, including one that sold for \$50,000 at the Agribition. This flush offers the same elite-caliber phenotype and data set that have made their brother a sensation. Their outcross, yet proven, pedigree offers unlimited mating potential. Their donor dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 3/90, a nursing ratio of 3/107 and a yearling ratio of 1/105. She will play a major role in our breeding program moving forward with many ET progeny due this spring. **Lots 94-96 are flush brothers.**



**Lot 94, Ellingson Rangeland 3311.**



**Ellingson Hi-Range, a full brother to Lots 94-96.**



95

## Ellingson Rangeland 3422

AAA#: 20744486

Tattoo: 3422

Birthdate:  
3/10/23Flush brothers:  
Lots 94-96

## Ellingson Rangeland

## EA Emblynette 9473

Basin Rainmaker 4404  
EA Emblynette 7009  
Ellingson Homegrown 6035  
EA Emblynette 7211

BW: +1.3 WW: +77 YW: +130 M: +31 MB: +.66 RE: +.75

BW: 79 205 WT: 797 365 WT: 1,378 WDA: 3.64

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/107 HP: +18.5 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.32

Lots 94-96 are flush brothers.

97

## Ellingson Rangeland 3163

AAA#: 20744660

Tattoo: 3163

Birthdate:  
2/19/23

## Ellingson Rangeland

## EA Primrose 1391

Basin Rainmaker 4404  
EA Emblynette 7009  
Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Primrose 7346

BW: +1.6 WW: +73 YW: +134 M: +25 MB: +.52 RE: +.56

BW: 74 205 WT: 807 365 WT: 1,355 WDA: 3.52

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/104 HP: +16.7 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.19 ANGLE: +.24

Lot 97 epitomizes what common-sense practicality in beef production should look like. The more you study him in the flesh and on paper, the more you come to appreciate him. His genetic profile ranks him among the best of the Angus population for weaning weight, foot quality, PAP, heifer pregnancy, maternal calving-ease and carcass weight. He is smooth profiling and sharp fronted, yet is still an individual you can easily see lots of natural dimension in. His dam is a three-quarter sister to the \$175,000 Ellingson Prolific at ST Genetics. She is elegant in her design with added fleshing ability and a near-perfect udder. His dam is a full sister to a \$27,500 feature in 2022 that sold to Skull Creek Ranches. Other full and maternal brothers to her are working for Gordon Benson, Landon Davis, Whitewater Cattle Company, Elk Meadows Ranch, Michael Nathe, Lower Brule Ranch, Penhros Farms and Buford Ranches, which has two.



Lot 97, Ellingson Rangeland 3163.

96

## Ellingson Rangeland 3301

AAA#: 20744484

Tattoo: 3301

Birthdate:  
3/4/23Flush brothers:  
Lots 94-96

## Ellingson Rangeland

## EA Emblynette 9473

Basin Rainmaker 4404  
EA Emblynette 7009  
Ellingson Homegrown 6035  
EA Emblynette 7211

BW: +1 WW: +73 YW: +126 M: +26 MB: +.76 RE: +.47

BW: 77 205 WT: 854 365 WT: 1,479 WDA: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/107 HP: +13.6 \$M: +81

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.27

Lots 94-96 are flush brothers.



Lot 98, Ellingson Rangeland 3110.

98

## Ellingson Rangeland 3110

AAA#: 20744715

Tattoo: 3110

Birthdate:  
2/17/23

## Ellingson Rangeland

## EA Emblynette 1042

Basin Rainmaker 4404  
EA Emblynette 7009  
Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Emblynette 2232

BW: +4.1 WW: +79 YW: +135 M: +25 MB: +.61 RE: +.66

BW: 85 205 WT: 876 365 WT: 1,413 WDA: 3.62

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/112 HP: +18.2 \$M: +86

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.31

Lot 98 is one of the performance leaders in this year's offering. He is a heavy-duty bull that stands down on a big, correct foot and motors with athleticism. His Profound 2-year-old mother is boldly sprung and out of a long-tenured donor dam that has recorded a production nursing ratio of 10/102 and will be calving with an early A.I. calf this spring at 12 years of age. There are numerous females that anchor his pedigree with strong fertility and overall stayability. Those in search of an elite-caliber herdsire that will put more pounds in rancher-friendly packages should have this bull on their radar.

**"To be successful,  
spend more time wondering if  
than doubting whether."**

— Unknown





Ellingson Profound 8155, the maternal grandsire of Lots 97-101.



Ellingson Proficient, a flush brother to the dam of Lot 101.



## Ellingson Rangeland 3113

AAA#: 20744655

Tattoo: 3113

Birthdate:  
2/17/23

Ellingson Rangeland

Basin Rainmaker 4404  
EA Emblynnette 7009

EA Everelda Entense 1359

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Everelda Entense 7464

BW: +3.3 WW: +82 YW: +140 M: +31 MB: +.29 RE: +.67

BW: 84 205 WT: 831 365 WT: 1,379 WDA: 3.47

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/107 HP: +18.2 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.32

The Rangeland x Profound blending has seemed to click on both the female and male sides of the equation. Both sides of the mating amplify the traits most relevant to commercial ranchers, like structural integrity, fertility, calf weight and modest mature size. You will like the pounds-heavy look this bull puts forth in person and verifies in his performance record with a weaning ratio of 106. His granddam is a second-generation Pathfinder that has recorded a nursing ratio of 5/103.



## Ellingson Rangeland 3179

AAA#: 20744607

Tattoo: 3179

Birthdate:  
2/20/23

Ellingson Rangeland

Basin Rainmaker 4404  
EA Emblynnette 7009

EA Blackclass 1018

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Blackclass 4151

BW: +4.8 WW: +86 YW: +145 M: +30 MB: +.52 RE: +.98

BW: 86 205 WT: 855 365 WT: 1,425 WDA: 3.60

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/110 HP: +16.4 \$M: +79

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.32

This scale-pounder is one most ranchers who sell their calves by the pound will have no trouble finding on sale day. Like the rest of his three-quarter brothers, he is wide based, expressively muscled and weighs a lot. At weaning time, he commanded a weaning ratio of 109 in a competitive class. His 2-year-old dam has held her flesh very well and bred back with an early A.I. calf, all while raising a standout in the calfcrop. She was produced from a mother that has a nursing ratio of 8/104.



## Ellingson Rangeland 3056

AAA#: 20744710

Tattoo: 3056

Birthdate:  
2/14/23

Ellingson Rangeland

Basin Rainmaker 4404  
EA Emblynnette 7009

EA Bells Girl 1086

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Bells Girl 4183

BW: +0.1 WW: +67 YW: +123 M: +32 MB: +.51 RE: +.63

BW: 76 205 WT: 720 365 WT: 1,235 WDA: 3.02

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/93 HP: +18.9 \$M: +92

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.27

Many people who have studied the Rangeland sire group for a couple of years have commented about their belief in him siring a tremendous amount of length consistently into his progeny, and this Rangeland son, Lot 101, is no exception to that. His Ellingson Profound 8155 dam is a flush sister to the \$25,000 Ellingson Proficient that has sired an exciting first calfcrop.



## Ellingson Rangeland 3213

AAA#: 20744643

Tattoo: 3213

Birthdate:  
2/23/23

Ellingson Rangeland

Basin Rainmaker 4404  
EA Emblynnette 7009

EA Blackclass 1229

Ellingson On Point 9079  
EA Blackclass 9389

BW: +2.9 WW: +89 YW: +159 M: +29 MB: +.71 RE: +.69

BW: 79 205 WT: 761 365 WT: 1,387 WDA: 3.38

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/98 HP: +16.6 \$M: +77

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.32

With the influence of Rangeland, On Point, Roughrider and Net Worth in Ellingson Rangeland 3213's immediate lineage, you should expect to drive the maternal merits of your cowherd forward with the addition of this stout-muscled bull. Lot 102's granddam is a flush sister to the \$35,000 Ellingson Rough Country, a featured high-seller in our 2020 production sale.





EA Bells Girl 7617, the dam of Lot 104.



Ellingson Badlands 0285, a maternal brother to Lot 104.



Ellingson Brickhouse, a maternal brother to Lot 104.



Ellingson Progressive, a maternal brother to Lot 104.

**103**

## Ellingson Rangeland 3592

AAA#: 20744577

Tattoo: 3592

Birthdate:  
3/26/23

Ellingson Rangeland

EA Blackcap 0114

Basin Rainmaker 4404  
EA Emblynette 7009  
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Blackcap 7052

BW: +1.9 WW: +73 YW: +137 M: +31 MB: +.63 RE: +.82

BW: 76 205 WT: 765 365 WT: 1,324 WDA: 3.52

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104 HP: +19.9 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.25

Ellingson Rangeland 3592 is one of the most phenotypically and numerically balanced bulls of the entire sale offering. His abundance of volume and softness should lend kindly to siring range-adaptable females and steers that have an appetite for gain in the feedlot. His Pathfinder donor maternal grandmother, EA Blackcap 7052, has posted a production birth ratio of 5/96, a nursing ratio of 5/107, a yearling ratio of 3/103 and a ribeye ratio of 1/111. She has also settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career.

**104**

## Ellingson Rangeland 3593

AAA#: 20744378

Tattoo: 3593

Birthdate:  
3/27/23

Ellingson Rangeland

EA Bells Girl 7617

Basin Rainmaker 4404  
EA Emblynette 7009  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: -.8 WW: +63 YW: +115 M: +32 MB: +.88 RE: +.85

BW: 77 205 WT: 731 365 WT: 1,399 WDA: 3.73

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 HP: +16.6 \$M: +72

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.28

Being royally bred by stacking together Rangeland with one of the best females of the entire Angus breed, Ellingson Rangeland 3593 offers maternal excellence at its finest. His Pathfinder dam by Koupal Advance 28 needs no introduction to anyone familiar with our breeding program. She has a long history here, recording a production birth ratio of 5/100, a nursing ratio of 5/106, a yearling ratio of 3/110, an IMF ratio of 11/110 and a ribeye ratio of 11/104. She has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career thus far.





Ellingson Aquifer 9137, the sire of Lots 106 and 107.



Ellingson Rush, a maternal brother to the dam of Lot 107.

## 105 Ellingson Rangeland 3596

AAA#: 20757110

Tattoo: 3596

Birthdate:  
3/27/23

Ellingson Rangeland

Basin Rainmaker 4404  
EA Emblynette 7009  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Elba 4358

EA Elba 6237

BW: -0.4 WW: +56 YW: +98 M: +38 MB: +.76 RE: +.46

BW: 73 205 WT: 661 365 WT: 1,071 WDA: 2.95

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/100 HP: +14.7 \$M: +64

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.35

Ellingson Rangeland 3596 would be one of the most heifer-safe individuals of the entire offering. His Pathfinder dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 6/96, a nursing ratio of 6/100, a yearling ratio of 3/104, an IMF ratio of 2/104 and a ribeye ratio of 2/100. Maternal brothers have been purchased in past sales by Niederman Ranch, Froelich Angus, Evan Sutton and Steve and Kim Bruski, while one maternal sister is working in our cowherd.

## 106 Ellingson Aquifer 2880

AAA#: 20441521

Tattoo: 2880

Birthdate:  
8/16/22

Ellingson Aquifer 9137

Basin Rainmaker 4404  
EA Blackbird 7134  
Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 5095

EA Bells Girl 0937

BW: +2.4 WW: +65 YW: +111 M: +21 MB: +.15 RE: +.19

BW: 78 205 WT: 734 365 WT: 1,008 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/103 HP: +13.9 \$M: +68

CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.33

Just as we have seen from Aquifer himself – pulling over-time and covering two to three breeding seasons each year – his sons have held their condition well in the breeding pasture. You should be able to expect just that in Ellingson Aquifer 2880, an older bull that traces twice to Ellingson Roughrider 4202, the renowned Pathfinder sire bred right here at Ellingson Angus.

## 107 Ellingson Aquifer 2964

AAA#: 20796225

Tattoo: 2964

Birthdate:  
9/25/22

Ellingson Aquifer 9137

Basin Rainmaker 4404  
EA Blackbird 7134  
Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Blackbird 5092

EA Blackbird 9325

BW: +0.2 WW: +64 YW: +119 M: +31 MB: +.24 RE: +.57

BW: 72 205 WT: 726 365 WT: 1,033 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/110 HP: +12.8 \$M: +63

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.51

Ellingson Aquifer 2964 is one of the softest sided and deepest flanked bulls of this year's sale offering. He traces twice to Ellingson Roughrider 4202, a popular sire amongst progressive commercial ranchers. His Blackbird dam is a maternal sister to the Genex CRI sire Ellingson Rush that has seen heavy usage in large commercial-heifer A.I. projects throughout the country. EA Blackbird 9325 is anchored by three consecutive generations of productive Pathfinder dams.



We are thankful for all the family and friends who help us host our sale. It takes a village, and these are some pretty amazing "village people." Here is part of the crew ahead of last year's sale. Pictured (L to R) are Wyatt Dakken, Bill Geiser, Jake Goldade, Courtney Maier, Seth Jacobs, Jonathan Marohl, Brendin Monge, Ross Olson, Sebastian Jacobs (seated, holding A.J. Jacobs), Shane Vollmer, Kaleb Neshem, Juwan Speed, Jacob Ellingson, Morgan Hedstrom and Keenan Pierce.



# Reference Sire: *Barricade*



Now a proven sire, Barricade has made a positive contribution to our breeding program and, more importantly, our customers' programs. The body mass, center rib, base width and power in the Barricade cattle certainly make him appropriately named. He sires consistency, which you will see from his first to last son.

The Barricade progeny follow the same type and kind as another Ellingson-bred Genex CRI member, Ellingson Roughrider 4202.

His pedigree is anchored by two cornerstone sires responsible for some of the top females in our program, Benfield Substance 8506 and LT Territory 5824 of EA.

His influence will continue to be offered for years to come, as his son, Brickhouse, has become integral in our breeding program.

**Left: Ellingson Brickhouse, the third-high-selling bull in our 2022 sale and a son of Sitz Barricade 632F.**



## *Sitz Barricade 632F*

Sitz Stellar 726D

Mohnen Substantial 272  
Sitz Pride 200B

Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D

Sitz Superior 10971  
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 73T

**BW: +4.2 WW: +83 YW: +139 HP: +16.6 M: +18 MB: +.71 RE: +.63 CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.35 \$M: +78**

## **108** *Ellingson Barricade 3009*

AAA#: 20745785

Tattoo: 3009

Birthdate:  
2/10/23

Sitz Barricade 632F

Sitz Stellar 726D  
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D  
Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Blackbird 0079

EA Blackcap 7052

**BW: +2.5 WW: +76 YW: +130 M: +21 MB: +.26 RE: +.38**

**BW: 91 205 WT: 944 365 WT: 1,525 WDA: 4.15**

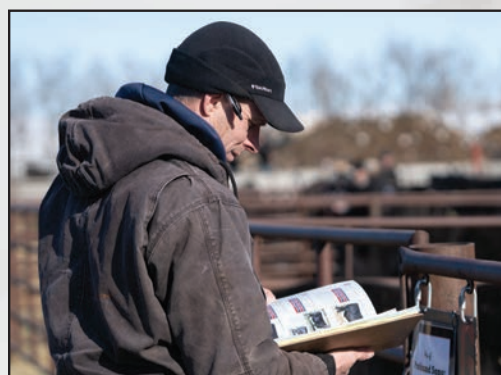
**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/107 HP: +17 \$M: +81**

**CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.33**

Leading off a sire group that has been extremely popular amongst our commercial clientele over the past few years, this bull is an absolute meat wagon. He came off his dam at an actual weight of 1,075 pounds and hasn't looked back since. His unique blending of power and strongly anchored maternal values make him a strong candidate to drive a program into the future. His Pathfinder donor dam by Koupal Juneau 797 has recorded a production birth ratio of 5/96, a nursing ratio of 5/107, a yearling ratio of 3/103 and a ribeye ratio of 1/111 and settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career thus far. She has impeccable foot design and soundness paired with elegant femininity and maternal softness. She earned her spot on the donor roster the old-fashioned way – through superior production and fertility. His maternal brother was Lot 2 and the \$22,000 feature of our 2022 production sale. Sixteen full and maternal sisters have been retained in our own cowherd.



**Lot 108, Ellingson Barricade 3009.**



We welcome you on sale day or any time leading up to it. For those who are unable to be in the stands Feb. 3, but who would like to participate in the auction, the sale will be carried by DVAuction and Northern Video.





Shawn Hinsz (second from right) owns a maternal brother to Lot 109.



AAA#: 20745781

Tattoo: 3022

Birthdate:  
2/11/23

## Ellingson Barricade 3022

Sitz Barricade 632F

Sitz Stellar 726D  
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D

EA Madame Pride 8204

Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Madame Pride 5361

BW: +1.8 WW: +67 YW: +113 M: +16 MB: +.51 RE: +.48

BW: 81 205 WT: 692 365 WT: 1,174 WDA: 3.09

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/95 HP: +15.1 \$M: +69

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.42

This is a stout-muscled, modest-sized Barricade son that stacks into his pedigree a plethora of strong female-making sires. Maternal brothers are working for Bates Creek Cattle Company and Shawn and Jayne Hinsz, while a maternal sister freshened last spring and brought home a top-notch heifer calf this fall.



Lot 111, Ellingson Barricade 3469.



AAA#: 20744309

Tattoo: 3083

Birthdate:  
2/16/23

## Ellingson Barricade 3083

Sitz Barricade 632F

Sitz Stellar 726D  
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D

EA Blackclass 6015

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Blackclass 4241

BW: +0.2 WW: +71 YW: +125 M: +33 MB: +.70 RE: +.39

BW: 80 205 WT: 832 365 WT: 1,369 WDA: 3.70

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/102 HP: +13.6 \$M: +75

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.42

This pounds-heavy bull came off his dam at 935 pounds to earn a nursing ratio of 106. His donor dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 6/94, a nursing ratio of 6/102, an IMF ratio of 4/118 and a ribeye ratio of 4/103. She has a 364-day calving interval. She is arguably the best-footed cow on the ranch. Her type and kind closely replicate what an ideal production female should look like in the Bonsma teachings. Maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by Bill Pitz, Diamond Cross Ranch and Gary and Shane Siverson, while a full brother is working for Coldwater Creek Angus.



Left:  
EA Bells Girl 7617,  
a full sister to  
the dam of  
Lot 111.



AAA#: 20745766

Tattoo: 3469

Birthdate:  
3/12/23

## Ellingson Barricade 3469

Sitz Barricade 632F

Sitz Stellar 726D  
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D

EA Bells Girl 9356

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +1.6 WW: +78 YW: +123 M: +29 MB: +.62 RE: +.68

BW: 84 205 WT: 806 365 WT: 1,354 WDA: 3.68

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/100 HP: +11.9 \$M: +71

CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.45

The way of success has already been paved for this unique sale attraction. He is a full brother in blood to the \$85,000 third-high-selling bull of the 2022 production sale that sold to Katus X7 Ranch and Roseland Ranch, Ellingson Brickhouse. Possessing many of the same qualities of stoutness and depth of body that Brickhouse has, Lot 111 is sure to be a favorite of all who see him. He and his wedge-shaped dam were often favorites by visitors last summer. His maternal brother was selected by Todd and Carmel Miller last year, while a maternal sister is working in our cowherd.



Right:  
Ellingson  
Brickhouse,  
a full brother  
in blood to  
Lot 111.



## 112 Ellingson Barricade 3035

AAA#: 20744327

Tattoo: 3035

Birthdate:  
2/13/23

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Blanche 7456

Sitz Stellar 726D  
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Blanche 2071

BW: +3.5 WW: +72 YW: +120 M: +26 MB: +.49 RE: +.39

BW: 87 205 WT: 906 365 WT: 1,443 WDA: 3.94

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/110 HP: +16.4 \$M: +68

CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.41

When a certain mating works, it doesn't make sense to change it. That's why we have continued to replicate it in this bull's case. Two of his full brothers have been special sale attractions in our past two sales – one going to Buford Ranches for \$37,500 and the other to Larry Rice for \$26,000. Lot 112 has the same eye-catching conformation and performance record of his standout brothers. His Pathfinder dam boasts a flawless production record with a birth ratio of 5/100, a nursing ratio of 5/110, a yearling ratio of 4/108, an IMF ratio of 3/106, a ribeye ratio of 3/109 and a 362-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her career. She is safe in calf with a pair of twin bulls due early to Barricade yet again.



Lot 112, Ellingson Barricade 3035



Left:  
Ellingson  
Barricade 2038,  
a full brother to  
Lot 112.

Right:  
Ellingson  
Barricade 1090,  
a full brother to  
Lot 112.



Lot 113, Ellingson Barricade 2823.

## 113 Ellingson Barricade 2823

AAA#: 20441472

Tattoo: 2823

Birthdate:  
8/6/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 113-114

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Emblynette 5365

Sitz Stellar 726D  
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Emblynette 2015

BW: +0.9 WW: +64 YW: +110 M: +29 MB: +.58 RE: +.55

BW: 77 205 WT: 680 365 WT: 1,051 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 HP: +18 \$M: +81

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +0.31

These two long-aged flush brothers are peas in a pod. Their donor dam has a production nursing ratio of 7/101, an IMF ratio of 4/111 and a ribeye ratio of 4/100. Their maternal brother, Ellingson Three Rivers 2051, was the \$28,000 second-high-seller of his sire group in last year's sale going to Kevin and Nolan Keckler. After covering cows this summer, he is a bull we are extremely excited about. Another maternal brother was the \$23,500 selection by Larry Rice last year. Their brother, Ellingson Fundamental 1451, was the \$20,000 selection of TK Angus and Arrowsmith Angus in 2022. Other brothers are working for Amstutz Cattle Company, Ken and Mary Schmidt, Casey and Kyle Wells, Tom and Jenna Waldock and Gary and Shane Siver-son. Lots 113 and 114 are flush brothers.

## 114 Ellingson Barricade 2709

AAA#: 20795558

Tattoo: 2709

Birthdate:  
8/9/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 113-114

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Emblynette 5365

Sitz Stellar 726D  
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Emblynette 2015

BW: +1.4 WW: +60 YW: +103 M: +37 MB: +.72 RE: +.38

BW: 91 205 WT: 644 365 WT: 1,066 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 HP: +16.9 \$M: +74

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.48

Lots 113 and 114 are flush brothers.





Ellingson Authorize 7057,  
the maternal grandsire of Lots 115-120.



Lot 115,  
Ellingson Barricade 3203.



AAA#: 20745741

Tattoo: 3203

Birthdate:  
2/22/23

## 115 Ellingson Barricade 3203

Sitz Barricade 632F

Sitz Stellar 726D  
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D

EA Blackclass 0022

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Blackclass 8029

BW: +4.1 WW: +86 YW: +149 M: +18 MB: +.68 RE: +.42

BW: 86 205 WT: 885 365 WT: 1,411 WDA: 3.77

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/110 HP: +17.1 \$M: +61

CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.36

This powerhouse Barricade son has not taken his foot off the gas pedal. He has been a standout since early on. He puts an abundance of softness, muscle and sheer pounds into a realistic frame. He weaned off his dam at an actual weight of 940 pounds and earned a 113 weaning ratio. His coming 4-year-old dam has done a stellar job on her first two calves. She is the firstborn daughter of a Pathfinder donor dam, EA Blackclass 8029, whose progeny and influence are strongly represented in this sale. His maternal brother was a standout in his sire group last year and was purchased by Travis and Stephanie Schmidt for \$11,000.



AAA#: 20745765

Tattoo: 3012

Birthdate:  
2/11/23

## 116 Ellingson Barricade 3012

Sitz Barricade 632F

Sitz Stellar 726D  
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D

EA Emblynette 9004

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Emblynette 3051

BW: +2.4 WW: +79 YW: +152 M: +28 MB: +.57 RE: +.43

BW: 82 205 WT: 820 365 WT: 1,401 WDA: 3.64

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/102 HP: +15.8 \$M: +59

CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.39

Lot 116 weaned off his dam at an actual weight of 915 pounds and earned a nursing ratio of 105. His dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 3/95, a nursing ratio of 3/102 and a 360-day calving interval, having always calved within the first 10 days of the calving season. A maternal brother is working for Cody and Amber Staiger, while a maternal sister is in our bred heifer pen, due to calve with an early A.I. baby by Badlands.



AAA#: 20745763

Tattoo: 3117

Birthdate:  
2/17/23

## 117 Ellingson Barricade 3117

Sitz Barricade 632F

Sitz Stellar 726D  
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D

EA Abigale 9018

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Abigale 4312

BW: +2.5 WW: +81 YW: +141 M: +28 MB: +.45 RE: +.47

BW: 86 205 WT: 898 365 WT: 1,358 WDA: 3.77

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/108 HP: +14.2 \$M: +72

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.32

The Barricade x Authorize cross looks to have been a success in producing modest-sized animals with explosive early growth, eye appeal and structural correctness. His dam is a maternal sister to EA Abigale 6207, a Pathfinder donor, and has a production birth ratio of 3/100, a nursing ratio of 3/108, a yearling ratio of 2/104, a ribeye ratio of 2/116 and a 365-day calving interval. She should be slated to earn Pathfinder status when the awards are presented. His maternal brother, who was selected by Weers Angus for \$14,000 last year, is one of the widest based bulls we have ever raised.



AAA#: 20745764

Tattoo: 3172

Birthdate:  
2/20/23

## 118 Ellingson Barricade 3172

Sitz Barricade 632F

Sitz Stellar 726D  
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D

EA Emblynette 9477

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Emblynette 5652

BW: +4 WW: +76 YW: +134 M: +31 MB: +.56 RE: +.76

BW: 88 205 WT: 806 365 WT: 1,308 WDA: 3.51

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/105 HP: +13.2 \$M: +60

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.39

Lot 118 has the look of a stockmen's bull that can sire heavy steer calves and leave behind productive, easy-keeping daughters. His dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 3/105, a yearling ratio of 2/108, an IMF ratio of 2/138, a ribeye ratio of 2/110 and a 364-day calving interval. She should be slated to earn Pathfinder status when the awards are presented in January 2024. A maternal brother, Ellingson Rangeland 1163, was a \$25,000 high-selling feature in our 2022 sale that sold to Triple Son Farms. Another is working for Varland Angus.



**119****Ellingson Barricade 3257**

AAA#: 20745742

Tattoo: 3257

Birthdate:  
3/1/23

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Primrose 0006

Sitz Stellar 726D  
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D  
Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Primrose 8116

BW: +1.8 WW: +73 YW: +131 M: +29 MB: +.54 RE: +.71

BW: 83 205 WT: 804 365 WT: 1,374 WDA: 3.58

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104 HP: +11.3 \$M: +61

CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.39

The EA Rose 918 female and her descendants have dominated the spotlight in both the esteemed Brooking Angus and ZWT Ranch herds for more than a decade. This deep-sided, modest-birthweight bull reigns from the same productive cow family. His maternal sister by Rangeland is retained in our bred heifer pen and due with an early A.I. calf by Statement.

**121****Ellingson Barricade 3049**

AAA#: 20744325

Tattoo: 3049

Birthdate:  
2/14/23

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Belle 7040

Sitz Stellar 726D  
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D  
Boyd Authority 3100  
EA Belle 5006

BW: +3.8 WW: +76 YW: +124 M: +19 MB: +.82 RE: +.68

BW: 86 205 WT: 837 365 WT: 1,495 WDA: 3.88

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/101 HP: +13 \$M: +56

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.37

This long-sided, big-topped Barricade son weaned off his dam at an actual weight of 945 pounds and commanded a 107 nursing ratio. Like the females that came before her, his dam never fails to impress you in the pasture no matter the time of year. She has recorded a production birth ratio of 5/98, a nursing ratio of 5/101, a yearling ratio of 2/100, an IMF ratio of 2/133, a ribeye ratio of 2/103 and a 363-day calving interval. A maternal brother is working for Jerry Schmidt, while a full brother was selected by Shawn and Jayne Hinsz in last year's production sale.

**120****Ellingson Barricade 3167**

AAA#: 20745738

Tattoo: 3167

Birthdate:  
2/18/23

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Rosetta 0077

Sitz Stellar 726D  
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D  
Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Rosetta 8540

BW: +0.3 WW: +65 YW: +109 M: +25 MB: +.38 RE: +.50

BW: 81 205 WT: 806 365 WT: 1,332 WDA: 3.47

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/103 HP: +10 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.36

Here is one of the smoother profiling Barricade sons that has more extension through his front end. He is straight in his lines, soft centered and stands down true and square to the ground. This gives us a strong indication you will want to retain every one of his daughters. He should be suitable for utilization on virgin heifers.



Lot 121,  
Ellingson Barricade 3049.

**122****Ellingson Barricade 3059**

AAA#: 20745773

Tattoo: 3059

Birthdate:  
2/15/23

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Greenlee Rose 8626

Sitz Stellar 726D  
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D  
SAV 8180 Traveler 004  
BF Greenlee Rose 116

BW: +2.7 WW: +77 YW: +126 M: +17 MB: +.17 RE: +.60

BW: 87 205 WT: 866 365 WT: 1,368 WDA: 3.58

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/104 HP: +13.6 \$M: +64

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.36

Ellingson Barricade 3059 is one of the most visually impressive individuals of the entire offering. He has a cowboy's kind of look with the performance record to back it up. His dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 4/104 with a 353-day calving interval. She has now joined forces in the up-and-coming E L K Angus herd to be a cornerstone building block for them. A full brother in blood was selected by Ken and Mary Schmidt as part of our 2022 production sale. Two maternal sisters are working here in our own cowherd.



Lot 122,  
Ellingson Barricade 3059.



## 123 Ellingson Barricade 3233

AAA#: 20745750

Tattoo: 3233

Birthdate:  
2/24/23

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Blacklass 9057

Sitz Stellar 726D  
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D  
Ellingson Homegrown 6035  
EA Blacklass 9247

BW: +3.9 WW: +84 YW: +151 M: +18 MB: +.63 RE: +.68

BW: 91 205 WT: 787 365 WT: 1,390 WDA: 3.62

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/101 HP: +16.2 \$M: +63

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.26

Producing a volume of bulls that are wide based, big bodied, masculine, large testicled and sound travelers is what we strive to achieve each year. Lot 123 could be the cookie-cutter mold for those aspirations. His Pathfinder granddam was a long-time donor and has a nursing ratio of 8/104. A maternal brother was selected in last year's sale by Michael Ball, while a maternal sister is a beautifully constructed young female working here.

## 124 Ellingson Barricade 3373

AAA#: 20745768

Tattoo: 3373

Birthdate:  
3/8/23

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Blacklass 9103

Sitz Stellar 726D  
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D  
Ellingson Homegrown 6035  
EA Blacklass 9232

BW: +2.4 WW: +71 YW: +124 M: +30 MB: +.98 RE: +.48

BW: 84 205 WT: 755 365 WT: 1,391 WDA: 3.61

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/104 HP: +15.6 \$M: +91

CLAW: +.18 ANGLE: +.24

This big-middled, husky-made Barricade son ties together dominant genes of maternal, performance and carcass merits. His Pathfinder donor granddam boasts a production birth ratio of 8/97, a nursing ratio of 8/103 and a yearling ratio of 7/104 and has left an influential mark on our herd. A maternal brother was the \$15,000 selection of Ken and Mary Schmidt in last year's offering.

## 125 Ellingson Barricade 2889

AAA#: 20456118

Tattoo: 2889

Birthdate:  
8/23/22

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Emblynette 9824

Sitz Stellar 726D  
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D  
Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

BW: +6.8 WW: +97 YW: +167 M: +14 MB: +.70 RE: +.89

BW: 94 205 WT: 712 365 WT: 1,054 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/116 HP: +16.3 \$M: +49

CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.31

Lot 125 is in a performance class of his own, tying together two of the most pounds-heavy lines we have ever utilized, with Barricade as his sire and a full sister to Three Rivers as his dam. He has the ability to power-boost meek, fragile-made females in dramatic fashion and possesses as much substance of bone and muscle density as any in the offering. A maternal brother was selected by Ham Ranch in last year's sale.

## 126 Ellingson Barricade 2877

AAA#: 20468403

Tattoo: 2877

Birthdate:  
8/17/22

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Emblynette 3347

Sitz Stellar 726D  
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D  
Ellingson Guaranteed 0023  
EA Emblynette 446

BW: +6.5 WW: +87 YW: +145 M: +21 MB: +.59 RE: +.63

BW: 92 205 WT: 853 365 WT: 1,122 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/106 HP: +14.5 \$M: +67

CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.51

This fall-born ET bull will help you ship more calf weight. His Pathfinder donor dam has a nursing ratio of 7/106, a yearling ratio of 5/109, an IMF ratio of 7/111, a ribeye ratio of 7/105 and a 364-day calving interval. She has superior foot quality, fertility and mothering ability. Eric and Susan Knapp, Buford Ranches, Lower Brule Ranch, Diede Ranch and A5 Cattle Company own maternal brothers. A full brother was the \$21,000 selection of Booth Ranch in 2022.







Lot 127, Ellingson Barricade 2875.



EA Primrose 3149, the dam of Lot 127.

## 127 Ellingson Barricade 2875

AAA#: 20795569

Tattoo: 2875

Birthdate:  
8/16/22

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Primrose 3149

Sitz Stellar 726D  
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Primrose 7878

BW: +2.7	WW: +78	YW: +138	M: +20	MB: +.73	RE: +.47
BW: 84	205 WT: 786	365 WT: 1,037	WDA: -		
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/101 HP: +15.4 \$M: +85					
CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.36					

Lot 127 has been another favorite of ours since early on. His balanced-trait package should be useful to anyone who strives for incremental genetic progress in economically relevant traits. His donor dam has been a long-time visitor favorite. She has a production birth ratio of 8/98, a nursing ratio of 8/101 and a yearling ratio of 5/104. Maternal brothers are working for Prairie Diamond Ranch, Doug Maher, Jim Schwartzbauer, Ham Ranch, Mike Rogstad, Gary and Shane Siverson, Lee Miller, Eulberg Ranch, Buford Ranches and Kim and Chantz Entze, who have three.

## 128 Ellingson Barricade 3161

AAA#: 20745788

Tattoo: 3161

Birthdate:  
2/19/23

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Rosetta 7125

Sitz Stellar 726D  
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D  
Ellingson Top Shelf 5050  
EA Rosetta 5201

BW: +1.6	WW: +67	YW: +118	M: +31	MB: +.58	RE: +.81
BW: 82	205 WT: 775	365 WT: 1,257	WDA: 3.43		
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/96 HP: +15.6 \$M: +88					
CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.37					

With the eye-catching profile this Barricade son shows off, it is sure to draw in even the most astute cattlemen and women for further evaluation. His genomic profile ranks him amongst the best of a population numbering nearly a million-and-a-half genetic evaluations for foot quality, PAP, hair shedding, heifer pregnancy, maternal calving-ease, carcass weight and ribeye area. Maternal brothers are working for Jeff Hornbacher and Estevold Ranch.

## 129 Ellingson Barricade 3188

AAA#: 20744319

Tattoo: 3188

Birthdate:  
2/21/23

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Madame Pride 6351

Sitz Stellar 726D  
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D  
JMB Traction 292  
EA Madame Pride 6899

BW: +3	WW: +75	YW: +125	M: +18	MB: +.71	RE: +.42
BW: 91	205 WT: 869	365 WT: 1,483	WDA: 3.96		
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/105 HP: +12.1 \$M: +65					
CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.43					

This is another performance standout of the calfcrop that comes from a mating we replicated three times over – each with positive results. His dam has a production nursing ratio of 6/105, a yearling ratio of 3/112, a ribeye ratio of 3/109 and a 364-day calving interval. A maternal brother is working for Bob Schwiier, while a full brother is working for Buford Ranches. Another full brother was the \$26,000 selection by Everblack Angus last year and, after breeding cows this fall, is reportedly the best Barricade son in Canada.

## 130 Ellingson Barricade 3486

AAA#: 20744256

Tattoo: 3486

Birthdate:  
3/12/23

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Hyalite Lady 3077

Sitz Stellar 726D  
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D  
Ellingson Scotsman 0010  
EA Hyalite 7809

BW: +4	WW: +81	YW: +129	M: +23	MB: +.54	RE: +.61
BW: 85	205 WT: 813	365 WT: 1,324	WDA: 3.54		
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/100 HP: +7 \$M: +66					
CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.37					

Maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by Shawn and Jayne Hinsz, Cody and Amber Staiger, Roger Aberle and Sheldon Holte. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$25,000 Ellingson On Point at ABS Global and Tehama Angus, Ellingson Golden Era 2279 at Alta Genetics and Diamond J Angus and the \$30,000 EA Hyalite Lady 1333 at Ingram Angus. His dam will be 11 years old this spring and is due for an early A.I. set of twin bull calves sired by Brickhouse.



Matthew (left)  
and Lee Miller own  
a maternal brother  
to Lot 133.



Roger Aberle (left)  
owns a maternal  
brother to  
Lot 132. He is  
pictured with  
Pat Maher.



**131**

## Ellingson Brickhouse 3609

AAA#: 20767248

Tattoo: 3609

Birthdate:  
3/28/23

### Ellingson Brickhouse

Sitz Barricade 632F  
EA Bells Girl 7617  
Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Rosetta 7087

### EA Rosetta 0254

BW: +1.2 WW: +57 YW: +101 M: +28 MB: +.40 RE: +.34

BW: 81 205 WT: 790 365 WT: 1,240 WDA: 3.44

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104 HP: +11.3 \$M: +73

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.24

This will be the first son of Ellingson Brickhouse to ever be offered with many more on tap for the sale next year. His Rider Pride dam portrays spectacular structural integrity and fleshing ease. His maternal brother was one of the phenotypic highlights of last year's offering and was selected by Jon and Julie DeKrey for \$12,500.

**132**

## Ellingson Blockade 3691

AAA#: 20744725

Tattoo: 3691

Birthdate:  
4/12/23

### Ellingson Blockade

Sitz Barricade 632F  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Ellingson Format 2205  
SAV Blackclass 124 EA

### EA Blackclass 5266

BW: +2.2 WW: +66 YW: +114 M: +21 MB: +.69 RE: +.26

BW: 85 205 WT: 754 365 WT: 1,258 WDA: 3.58

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 HP: +13 \$M: +75

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.29

Maternal brothers are working for Bar J Ranch, Estevold Ranch, Tim and Nancy Schmidt, Roger Aberle and Diede Ranch. His dam has a production birth ratio of 7/100, a nursing ratio of 7/101, a yearling ratio of 3/104 and an IMF ratio of 2/139. His dam is a maternal sister to the dam of Lot 133.

**133**

## Ellingson Blockade 3683

AAA#: 20744296

Tattoo: 3683

Birthdate:  
4/8/23

### Ellingson Blockade

Sitz Barricade 632F  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
SAV Blackclass 124 EA

### EA Blackclass 5619

BW: +1.2 WW: +67 YW: +118 M: +28 MB: +.85 RE: +.35

BW: 83 205 WT: 727 365 WT: 1,264 WDA: 3.53

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/106 HP: +7.3 \$M: +65

CLAW: +.23 ANGLE: +.32

Maternal brothers are working for Lee and Matthew Miller, Jace Long and Lower Brule Ranch. His dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 6/106, a yearling ratio of 3/102, an IMF ratio of 3/113 and a ribeye ratio of 3/106. His dam is a maternal sister to the dam of Lot 132.

**134**

## Ellingson Blockade 3632

AAA#: 20744444

Tattoo: 3632

Birthdate:  
4/1/23

### Ellingson Blockade

Sitz Barricade 632F  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
HA Cowboy Up 5405  
EA Queen Dolly 3246

### EA Queen Dolly 8187

BW: +3.1 WW: +92 YW: +148 M: +16 MB: +.11 RE: +.49

BW: 82 205 WT: 744 365 WT: 1,336 WDA: 3.65

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/102 HP: +8.6 \$M: +64

CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.51

A maternal brother was the \$17,500 selection of Ham Ranch in our 2022 production sale. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$110,000 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282, the \$32,500 Ellingson Three Forks 0252, the \$25,000 Ellingson Empire 0350, the \$27,500 Ellingson Blockade, the \$24,000 Ellingson Fortified and various other herdsires.



Ellingson Brickhouse, the sire of Lot 131.



Ellingson Blockade, the sire of Lots 132-134.



# Reference Sire: Turn Key



Turn Key was the lead-off and high-selling Three Rivers son in our 2021 sale. He is a once-in-a-generation breeding piece. His level of stoutness and shear power is rarely found in Angus sires available today.

His sons were well-accepted by commercial ranchers in last year's sale and were the high-averaging sire group. Expect his sons to transmit explosive early growth, like the Three Rivers are known for, but in a more disciplined frame size.

His dam is one of the marquee donors on our ranch, excelling in foot and udder quality, fertility and phenotypic balance. Her excellence continues even as she ages, which makes us extra excited for his daughters.

Turn Key is owned with DBL Inc., Spinelli Angus and Premier Genetics.



Left: Ellingson Navigator, a Turn Key son that was a \$90,000 bull in our 2023 sale.

## Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054 Koupal Advance 28  
EA Miss Blackbird 3223

BW: +3.8 WW: +80 YW: +142 HP: +16.3 M: +22 MB: +.50 RE: +.73 CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.19 \$M: +102

## 135 Ellingson Turn Key 3147

AAA#: 20744343

Tattoo: 3147

Birthdate:  
2/19/23

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054  
Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Emblynette 9203

EA Emblynette 7162

BW: +2.1 WW: +78 YW: +133 M: +23 MB: +.16 RE: +.74

BW: 85 205 WT: 922 365 WT: 1,462 WDA: 4.03

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/109 HP: +16.5 \$M: +89

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.30

The Turn Key sons were the highest averaging sire group in last year's sale, embraced by both the commercial and purebred sectors alike. We can think of no more fitting way to lead this year's set of Turn Keys off than with what may be his best son to date. You will appreciate the masculinity and overall correctness Lot 135 exhibits in person. The cow power that backs him up is second to none, with seven of the first eight dams of his maternal lineage having reached the pinnacle of Pathfinder status. His dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 5/109, a yearling ratio of 4/104, a ribeye ratio of 2/111 and a 362-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production history so far. She is a maternal sister to the \$50,000 co-top-selling bull of our 2016 production sale, Ellingson Top Shelf 5050, who went on to make positive contributions for Hoffman Ranch and Semex Beef. His maternal brothers have also highlighted past sale offerings, selling to Rodney Schatz and Ottmar Ranch.



Lot 135, Ellingson Turn Key 3147.



Ellingson Top Shelf 5050, a maternal brother to the dam of Lot 135.



## 136 Ellingson Turn Key 2711

AAA#: 20774733

Tattoo: 2711

Birthdate:  
8/9/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 136-138

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Emblynette 9311

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Emblynette 6277

BW: +4.1 WW: +78 YW: +127 M: +30 MB: +42 RE: +47

BW: 85 205 WT: 726 365 WT: 1,068 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/112 HP: +17.2 \$M: +100

CLAW: +34 ANGLE: +25

We have excitedly been waiting to share this impressive trio of fall-born ET brothers with our customers. They are peas in a pod and offer a special opportunity to anyone needing to service a large mass of cows and looking to tighten the consistency of their calfcrop. Their impressive dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 2/112, a yearling ratio of 2/106 and an IMF ratio of 2/146. She may very well be the most eye-appealing female on the entire ranch. She has elegant femininity throughout, softness of rib and superb udder and foot quality. Maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by Steve and Kim Bruski and Gordon Benson. Lots 136-138 are flush brothers.



EA Emblynette 9311, the dam of Lots 136-138.

## 137 Ellingson Turn Key 2856

AAA#: 20441500

Tattoo: 2856

Birthdate:  
8/11/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 136-138

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Emblynette 9311

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Emblynette 6277

BW: +3.1 WW: +72 YW: +135 M: +25 MB: +12 RE: +6

BW: 91 205 WT: 869 365 WT: 1,160 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/112 HP: +13.5 \$M: +76

CLAW: +34 ANGLE: +26

Lots 136-138 are flush brothers.



Steve and Kim Bruski own a maternal brother to Lots 136-138.

**"Success is not the key to happiness.  
Happiness is the key to success.  
If you love what you are doing,  
you will be successful."**

— Albert Schweitzer

## 138 Ellingson Turn Key 2857

AAA#: 20441501

Tattoo: 2857

Birthdate:  
8/11/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 136-138

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Emblynette 9311

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Emblynette 6277

BW: +3 WW: +80 YW: +142 M: +32 MB: +62 RE: +19

BW: 87 205 WT: 809 365 WT: 1,055 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/112 HP: +15.1 \$M: +86

CLAW: +42 ANGLE: +32

Lots 136-138 are flush brothers.

## 139 Ellingson Turn Key 3333

AAA#: 20744446

Tattoo: 3333

Birthdate:  
3/7/23

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Edella Erica 8182

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Blackcap 0360

BW: +0.8 WW: +67 YW: +119 M: +26 MB: +56 RE: +60

BW: 83 205 WT: 720 365 WT: 1,356 WDA: 3.53

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/92 HP: +13.2 \$M: +90

CLAW: +33 ANGLE: +21

This moderate-birthweight Turn Key son is soft in his body type and wide based, which should make him a profitable contributor for many years to come. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$27,500 Ellingson Chaps 4095, one of the highest customer-satisfaction sires to have been produced at the ranch. His Pathfinder granddam is still in production at 14 years of age.

## 140 Ellingson Turn Key 3228

AAA#: 20744330

Tattoo: 3228

Birthdate:  
2/24/23

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Emblynette 7013

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Emblynette 3124

BW: +2.9 WW: +59 YW: +109 M: +33 MB: +15 RE: +37

BW: 83 205 WT: 753 365 WT: 1,279 WDA: 3.44

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/96 HP: +15.4 \$M: +87

CLAW: +29 ANGLE: +23

The Roughrider x Turn Key combination has left us with an impressive set of both heifers and bulls. They are consistently the type and kind that give us an extra boost of confidence they could go nearly anywhere and produce a satisfied customer. A maternal brother was selected by Bates Creek Cattle Company in last year's production sale.



# 141

## Ellingson Turn Key 3430

AAA#: 20744505

Tattoo: 3430

Birthdate:  
3/10/23

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Blackcap 9008

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Blackcap 4053

BW: +3.1 WW: +67 YW: +113 M: +25 MB: +12 RE: +47

BW: 78 205 WT: 703 365 WT: 1,262 WDA: 3.32

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/91 HP: +13.9 \$M: +91

CLAW: +35 ANGLE: +27

Ellingson Turn Key 3430 is another thick-ended Turn Key son. His maternal brothers have been selected in past production sales by Balducke Ranch and Gerald Booth. His Roughrider dam is a maternal sister to the \$40,000 Ellingson Big River 0052 that was purchased by Peak Dot Ranch in 2021 and has become one of the most popular sires in Canada.



Ellingson Navigator, a maternal brother to the dam of Lot 142.

# 142

## Ellingson Turn Key 3978

AAA#: 20791555

Tattoo: 3978

Birthdate:  
3/1/23

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Emblynette 0101

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Emblynette 6409

BW: +2.7 WW: +80 YW: +139 M: +25 MB: +15 RE: +68

BW: 85 205 WT: 690 365 WT: 1,260 WDA: 3.30

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/109 HP: +15.1 \$M: +80

CLAW: +44 ANGLE: +32

Ellingson Turn Key 3978 is not one many should miss on sale day. He stacks together some of the most productive dams on our ranch and pairs that with an explosive early growth curve. His Pathfinder donor granddam has posted a stellar production record, with a production birth ratio of 6/100, a nursing ratio of 6/109, a yearling ratio of 2/114, a ribeye ratio of 2/103 and a 367-day calving interval, all while being flushed. She is the mother of the \$90,000 Ellingson Navigator, as well as Lots 1 and 2 in this offering. A maternal brother was selected by Shawn and Jayne Hinsz in last year's sale.



Lot 143, Ellingson Turn Key 2984.

# 143

## Ellingson Turn Key 2984

AAA#: 20744729

Tattoo: 2984

Birthdate:  
12/3/22

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Primrose 3149

Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Primrose 7878

BW: +3.7 WW: +75 YW: +133 M: +23 MB: +47 RE: +61

BW: 92 205 WT: 816 365 WT: 1,374 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/101 HP: +12.2 \$M: +85

CLAW: +38 ANGLE: +37



EA Primrose 3149, the dam of Lot 143.

Lot 143 is a strong herdsire candidate, offering next-level credentials, unmistakable herdbull presence and an abundance of rib shape, dimension and length. His genetic evaluation ranks him amongst the front end of the Angus population for weaning and yearling weight, foot quality, hair shedding, heifer pregnancy and carcass weight. His donor dam has been a long-time visitor favorite and has a production birth ratio of 8/98, a nursing ratio of 8/101 and a yearling ratio of 5/104. Maternal brothers are working for Prairie Diamond Ranch, Doug Maher, Jim Schwartzbauer, Ham Ranch, Mike Rogstad, Gary and Shane Siverson, Lee Miller, Eulberg Ranch, Buford Ranches and Kim and Chantz Entze. He deserves utilization beyond the breeding pasture.



# 144

## Ellingson Turn Key 3357

AAA#: 20744276

Tattoo: 3357

Birthdate:  
3/7/23

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Blackclass 9247

EA Blackclass 4024

BW: +3.5 WW: +76 YW: +137 M: +23 MB: +.27 RE: +.73

BW: 82 205 WT: 692 365 WT: 1,339 WDA: 3.45

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/96 HP: +12.4 \$M: +79

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.22

This easy-fleshing, modest-sized Turn Key son comes from a long line of females that have demonstrated superb longevity. He is a maternal brother to EA Blackclass 7496, a donor roster holder and dam of the \$19,000 Ellingson Practical 9122 at Weers Angus. Maternal brothers have been purchased in past sales by Little Timber Farms and Mike Rogstad. His dam is a maternal to Lot 145's dam.



EA Blackclass 4024, the dam of Lot 144 and a maternal sister to the dam of Lot 145.

# 145

## Ellingson Turn Key 3552

AAA#: 2074426

Tattoo: 3552

Birthdate:  
3/19/23

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054  
Ellingson Starman 4157  
EA Blackclass 9247

EA Blackclass 9901

BW: +4.4 WW: +77 YW: +134 M: +21 MB: +.16 RE: +.97

BW: 88 205 WT: 808 365 WT: 1,389 WDA: 3.72

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/104 HP: +14.2 \$M: +61

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.35

Here is a rugged bull that stands down on more substance of bone and displays true three-dimensional shape. A maternal brother was the \$11,500 selection of Steve and Kim Bruski in last year's sale. His dam is a maternal sister to Lot 144's dam.



Lot 146, Ellingson Turn Key 2725.

# 146

## Ellingson Turn Key 2725

AAA#: 20774745

Tattoo: 2725

Birthdate:  
8/14/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 146-152

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054  
SAV Resource 1441  
EA Queen Dolly 7813

EA Queen Dolly 7059

BW: +3.8 WW: +84 YW: +154 M: +27 MB: +.24 RE: +.86

BW: 85 205 WT: 754 365 WT: 1,034 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/109 HP: +10.9 \$M: +77

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.28

Lots 146-152 are seven flush brothers that present exciting potential for those needing to cover a volume of females. They are robust in their muscle pattern, square made and optimally sized. Their sire was always actively pursuing females to service in our breeding pasture, and we expect the same libido and enthusiasm from these long-age sons. Their donor dam is the best Resource daughter on our ranch, with added angularity to match up with her softness and superb foot and udder quality. She is a maternal sister to the \$25,000 Ellingson Identity 9104 and carries forward many of the qualities of her EXT 6106 donor dam. A maternal brother by Profound is an impressive herdsire for the Jay and Salena Gullickson family, and his influence will be represented in the potload of females they are offering in this sale. Lots 146-152 are flush brothers.



Above:  
EA Queen Dolly  
7059, the dam of  
Lots 146-152.

Left:  
Jay (left) and Evan  
Gullickson own a  
maternal brother  
to Lots 146-152.





We look forward to seeing customers and friends on Feb. 3. Please note that the sale will begin at 12 p.m. this year.

## 147 Ellingson Turn Key 2705

AAA#: 20774730

Tattoo: 2705

Birthdate:  
8/7/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 146-152

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

EA Queen Dolly 7059

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054  
SAV Resource 1441  
EA Queen Dolly 7813

BW: +0.2 WW: +63 YW: +112 M: +33 MB: +.01 RE: +.45

BW: 74 205 WT: 660 365 WT: 1,036 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/109 HP: +12.3 \$M: +97

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.30

Lots 146-152 are flush brothers.

## 148 Ellingson Turn Key 2832

AAA#: 20441478

Tattoo: 2832

Birthdate:  
8/8/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 146-152

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

EA Queen Dolly 7059

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054  
SAV Resource 1441  
EA Queen Dolly 7813

BW: +3.6 WW: +77 YW: +139 M: +27 MB: +.12 RE: +.95

BW: 84 205 WT: 784 365 WT: 1,002 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/109 HP: +13 \$M: +92

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.29

Lots 146-152 are flush brothers.

## 149 Ellingson Turn Key 2834

AAA#: 20441480

Tattoo: 2834

Birthdate:  
8/8/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 146-152

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

EA Queen Dolly 7059

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054  
SAV Resource 1441  
EA Queen Dolly 7813

BW: +2.6 WW: +74 YW: +132 M: +28 MB: +.19 RE: +.67

BW: 85 205 WT: 725 365 WT: 1,005 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/109 HP: +13.2 \$M: +96

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.29

Lots 146-152 are flush brothers.

## 150 Ellingson Turn Key 2870

AAA#: 20441514

Tattoo: 2870

Birthdate:  
8/14/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 146-152

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

EA Queen Dolly 7059

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054  
SAV Resource 1441  
EA Queen Dolly 7813

BW: +1.4 WW: +71 YW: +124 M: +31 MB: -.03 RE: +.69

BW: 79 205 WT: 702 365 WT: 1,019 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/109 HP: +13.8 \$M: +100

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.29

Lots 146-152 are flush brothers.

## 151 Ellingson Turn Key 2982

AAA#: 20744727

Tattoo: 2982

Birthdate:  
11/30/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 146-152

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

EA Queen Dolly 7059

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054  
SAV Resource 1441  
EA Queen Dolly 7813

BW: +2.1 WW: +73 YW: +132 M: +21 MB: -.31 RE: +.76

BW: 75 205 WT: 682 365 WT: 1,137 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/109 HP: +10.2 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.27

Lots 146-152 are flush brothers.

## 152 Ellingson Turn Key 2992

AAA#: 20744736

Tattoo: 2992

Birthdate:  
12/8/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 146-152

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

EA Queen Dolly 7059

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054  
SAV Resource 1441  
EA Queen Dolly 7813

BW: +6 WW: +89 YW: +153 M: +26 MB: -.09 RE: +.89

BW: 89 205 WT: 762 365 WT: 1,330 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/109 HP: +13.8 \$M: +89

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +0.35

Lots 146-152 are flush brothers.





# 153 Ellingson Turn Key 3549

AAA#: 20744293

Tattoo: 3549

Birthdate:  
3/19/23

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054  
SAV Resource 1441  
SAV Blackclass 124 EA

EA Blackclass 5143

BW: +4.1 WW: +81 YW: +141 M: +21 MB: +.34 RE: +.96

BW: 95 205 WT: 789 365 WT: 1,479 WDA: 3.92

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/102 HP: +15.3 \$M: +75

CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.23

Steer calves with a larger outline and extra length of body will often create greater feedlot demand. Ellingson Turn Key 3549 will help you achieve those outcomes. His Pathfinder dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 7/102, a yearling ratio of 4/101 and a ribeye ratio of 3/104. Maternal brothers are working for Diamond Cross Ranch and Allen and Lisa Howard.



EA Evergreen 7832, the great-granddam of Lot 154.

# 154 Ellingson Turn Key 3624

AAA#: 20744565

Tattoo: 3624

Birthdate:  
3/31/23

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054  
S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Evergreen 7066

EA Evergreen 0667

BW: +4.9 WW: +88 YW: +155 M: +19 MB: +.58 RE: +.90

BW: 86 205 WT: 687 365 WT: 1,268 WDA: 3.30

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/93 HP: +17.7 \$M: +89

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.32

Ellingson Turn Key 3624 is another expressively muscled son of Turn Key that is long spined and optimal in frame – a perfect phenotypic type to achieve profitable feeder calves and create long-lasting females. A maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen and due to calve with an early A.I. calf. His granddam is now serving as a donor dam for Roussels at 12 Star Ranch.



Allen Howard  
owns a  
maternal brother  
to Lot 153.

Amber and Chris  
Roussel own  
Lot 154's granddam  
and have enrolled  
her in their  
embryo transplant  
program.



# 155 Ellingson Turn Key 3658

AAA#: 20744554

Tattoo: 3658

Birthdate:  
4/3/23

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054  
S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Emblynette 5365

EA Emblynette 0378

BW: +4.4 WW: +78 YW: +139 M: +31 MB: +.66 RE: +.38

BW: 86 205 WT: 689 365 WT: 1,390 WDA: 3.52

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/100 HP: +16.2 \$M: +87

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.27

Ellingson Turn Key 3658 exhibits the butterfly muscle pattern down his top that we all desire in our herdsires. His donor granddam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 7/101, an IMF ratio of 4/111 and a ribeye ratio of 4/100. Maternal brothers to his dam by S Powerpoint WS 5503 are working for Amstutz Cattle Company, Ken and Mary Schmidt, Casey and Kyle Wells, Tom and Jenna Waldock, TK Angus, Keckler Angus, Arrowsmith Red Angus, Larry Rice and Gary and Shane Siverson, who have two.



Mindy Amstutz  
(left) and her family  
own a maternal  
brother to  
Lot 155's dam.

Tom and Jenna  
Waldock selected a  
maternal brother to  
Lot 155's dam in  
a previous  
Ellingson Angus  
production sale.





## 156 Ellingson Turn Key 3560

AAA#: 20744498

Tattoo: 3560

Birthdate:  
3/20/23

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Madame Pride 9198

Basin Rainmaker 4404  
EA Madame Pride 7372

BW: +4.7 WW: +80 YW: +137 M: +22 MB: +.62 RE: +.30

BW: 87 205 WT: 753 365 WT: 1,389 WDA: 3.66

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/102 HP: +17.3 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.29

Ellingson Turn Key 3560 will be one of the boldest sprung and softest made Turn Key sons of the offering. His maternal brother was an \$11,500 feature in last year's sale, while a maternal sister weaned off the heavyweight Lot 77 bull available in this sale.

## 157 Ellingson Turn Key 3328

AAA#: 20744493

Tattoo: 3328

Birthdate:  
3/6/23

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Emblynnette 9227

Basin Rainmaker 4404  
EA Emblynnette 7162

BW: +1.6 WW: +78 YW: +135 M: +26 MB: +.18 RE: +.69

BW: 84 205 WT: 784 365 WT: 1,398 WDA: 3.67

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/94 HP: +18.9 \$M: +89

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.27

Correct foot structure starts with cattle that are designed with appropriate angles and symmetrics throughout their conformation. Being level-topped is a key component of that, and Lot 157 exemplifies it. His genomic profile ranks him among the best of the breed for weaning and yearling weight, foot quality, hair shedding, heifer pregnancy, maternal calving-ease, carcass weight and ribeye area.

## 158 Ellingson Turn Key 3124

AAA#: 20744489

Tattoo: 3124

Birthdate:  
2/17/23

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Emblynnette 9199

Basin Rainmaker 4404  
EA Emblynnette 7480

BW: +2.4 WW: +76 YW: +131 M: +27 MB: +.49 RE: +.64

BW: 83 205 WT: 866 365 WT: 1,348 WDA: 3.54

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/104 HP: +11.7 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.27

You will appreciate the extra gentle-natured attitude of this pounds-heavy Turn Key son. His Rainmaker 4404 dam has recorded a nursing ratio of 3/104 and settled to first-service every year of her production career. His Pathfinder granddam has a nursing ratio of 4/106 and is the dam of the \$25,000 Ellingson Foundation at Haynes Farms. Maternal brothers are working for Meidinger Ranch and Matthew and Lee Miller.



EA Emblynnette 7480, the granddam of Lot 158.

## 159 Ellingson Turn Key 2990

AAA#: 20744734

Tattoo: 2990

Birthdate:  
12/7/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 159-161

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Blackclass 5350

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Blackclass 0083

BW: +2.9 WW: +77 YW: +134 M: +26 MB: +.65 RE: +.70

BW: 88 205 WT: 797 365 WT: 1,341 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/100 HP: +15.1 \$M: +89

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.31

This trio of flush brothers offers an added-age advantage that should give them the ability to service more females in their first breeding season. A maternal sister, EA Blackclass 8207, is a part of our donor pen and has already produced numerous highlight sons, including the \$20,000 Ellingson Fullback 1832 owned by Simenson Land and Cattle. He was utilized this past spring breeding season in our registered cowherd. Maternal brothers have been selected in past offerings by Van Zee Cattle Company, Amstutz Cattle Company, Kenny Gesinger and Dick Woodbury. Lots 159-161 are flush brothers.



Lot 159, Ellingson Turn Key 2990.





EA Blackclass 5350,  
the dam of Lots 159-161.



EA Blackclass 0083,  
the granddam of Lots 159-161.



EA Blackclass 8207,  
a maternal sister to Lots 159-161.

## 160 Ellingson Turn Key 2981

AAA#: 20744726

Tattoo: 2981

Birthdate:  
11/27/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 159-161

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

EA Blackclass 5350

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Blackclass 0083

BW: +3.8 WW: +88 YW: +152 M: +27 MB: +.62 RE: +.60

BW: 81 205 WT: 790 365 WT: 1,260 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/100 HP: +15.8 \$M: +74

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.35

Lots 159-161 are flush brothers.

## 161 Ellingson Turn Key 2987

AAA#: 20744732

Tattoo: 2987

Birthdate:  
12/5/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 159-161

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

EA Blackclass 5350

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Blackclass 0083

BW: +1.8 WW: +77 YW: +135 M: +30 MB: +.66 RE: +.55

BW: 79 205 WT: 766 365 WT: 1,298 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/100 HP: +12.6 \$M: +78

CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.29

Lots 159-161 are flush brothers.

## 162 Ellingson Turn Key 3243

AAA#: 20744335

Tattoo: 3243

Birthdate:  
2/26/23

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

EA Everelda Entense 7464

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054  
Boyd Authority 3100  
EA Everelda Entense 4046

BW: +1.5 WW: +59 YW: +99 M: +27 MB: +.21 RE: +.51

BW: 85 205 WT: 793 365 WT: 1,352 WDA: 3.64

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 HP: +13.1 \$M: +93

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.24

This is a strong and wide-topped bull that has already developed an impressive amount of crest and masculinity. His dam is a second-generation Pathfinder dam and has recorded a production nursing ratio of 5/103, a yearling ratio of 2/101 and a 367-day calving interval. A maternal brother is working for Tyler Messner.

## 163 Ellingson Turn Key 3160

AAA#: 20744250

Tattoo: 3160

Birthdate:  
2/19/23

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

EA Primrose 2118

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054  
LT Territory 5824 of EA  
PAR Docs Update 4A9

BW: +2.6 WW: +77 YW: +138 M: +23 MB: +.05 RE: +.52

BW: 88 205 WT: 913 365 WT: 1,379 WDA: 3.73

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/107 HP: +15 \$M: +87

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.19

Lot 163 offers elite performance and cow power. His donor dam has a nursing ratio of 9/107, a yearling ratio of 3/110 and an IMF ratio of 5/112. She will be 12 years old and is due with an early A.I. calf. Jacobs Ranch, Leintz Ranch, Castle Butte Angus, Drew and Callie Johnson and Katus X7 Ranch own maternal brothers. John and Amy Lord own another 6-year-old brother that is John's favorite.



EA Primrose 2118, the dam of Lot 163.



EA Primrose 9155, a maternal sister to the dam of Lot 163.



# 164 Ellingson Turn Key 2700

AAA#: 20774748

Tattoo: 2700

Birthdate:  
8/1/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 164-172

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +1.5 WW: +76 YW: +139 M: +26 MB: +.85 RE: +.69

BW: 80 205 WT: 725 365 WT: 1,039 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 HP: +16.5 \$M: +81

CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +0.31

We are excited to present to you another grand opportunity to windrow together flush brothers to add to the consistency you breed into your next calfcrop. These nine brothers are even in their kind from the first to the last. Their dam has been an influential piece of our breeding program for countless years and is a fourth-generation donor. She is a maternal sister to the \$28,000 Ellingson Transcend 5212 owned in conjunction with Spickler Ranch North and achieved Pathfinder status. Maternal brothers have been selected by Ham Ranch, Gottsch Cattle Company, Roger Aberle, Jim Miller, Rodney Schatz, Gifford Ranch, Jim Petik and Sons, Simenson Land and Cattle, Darwyn Myers, Diede Ranch, Elk Meadows Ranch, Jerry Schmidt, Sheldon Holte, John and Amy Lord, Chris Anheluk, Amstutz Cattle Company and David Boas. Lots 164-172 are flush brothers.

# 165 Ellingson Turn Key 2727

AAA#: 20774747

Tattoo: 2727

Birthdate:  
8/17/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 164-172

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +2.8 WW: +71 YW: +124 M: +25 MB: +.44 RE: +.67

BW: 90 205 WT: 737 365 WT: 1,075 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 HP: +12.8 \$M: +85

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.22

Lots 164-172 are flush brothers.

# 166 Ellingson Turn Key 2833

AAA#: 20441479

Tattoo: 2833

Birthdate:  
8/8/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 164-172

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +2.4 WW: +74 YW: +132 M: +27 MB: +.72 RE: +.65

BW: 83 205 WT: 758 365 WT: 1,049 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 HP: +15.8 \$M: +88

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.25

Lots 164-172 are flush brothers.

# 167 Ellingson Turn Key 2885

AAA#: 20441525

Tattoo: 2885

Birthdate:  
8/22/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 164-172

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +3.8 WW: +80 YW: +139 M: +28 MB: +.38 RE: +.90

BW: 89 205 WT: 667 365 WT: 1,016 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 HP: +13.9 \$M: +61

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.31

Lots 164-172 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Transcend 5212, a maternal brother to the dam of Lots 164-172.



EA Hyalite Lady 4306, the dam of Lots 164-172



EA Hyalite Lady 1333, the granddam of Lots 164-172.



## 168 Ellingson Turn Key 2886

AAA#: 20441526

Tattoo: 2886

Birthdate:  
8/22/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 164-172

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +2.8 WW: +71 YW: +124 M: +24 MB: +.58 RE: +.78

BW: 87 205 WT: 732 365 WT: 1,044 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 HP: +14.9 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.26

Lots 164-172 are flush brothers.

## 169 Ellingson Turn Key 2985

AAA#: 20744730

Tattoo: 2985

Birthdate:  
12/3/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 164-172

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +3.8 WW: +80 YW: +133 M: +25 MB: +.75 RE: +1

BW: 90 205 WT: 750 365 WT: 1,291 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 HP: +19.6 \$M: +102

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.29

Lots 164-172 are flush brothers.

## 170 Ellingson Turn Key 2988

AAA#: 20767797

Tattoo: 2988

Birthdate:  
12/5/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 164-172

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +2.8 WW: +69 YW: +123 M: +19 MB: +.37 RE: +.67

BW: 85 205 WT: 746 365 WT: 1,290 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 HP: +13.7 \$M: +62

CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.25

Lots 164-172 are flush brothers.

## 171 Ellingson Turn Key 2991

AAA#: 20744735

Tattoo: 2991

Birthdate:  
12/8/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 164-172

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +3.8 WW: +90 YW: +154 M: +23 MB: +.50 RE: +.81

BW: 92 205 WT: 785 365 WT: 1,310 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 HP: +14.7 \$M: +77

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.28

Lots 164-172 are flush brothers.



Jim Schwartzbauer and his family own a maternal brother to Lot 173.

## 172 Ellingson Turn Key 2993

AAA#: 20744737

Tattoo: 2993

Birthdate:  
12/9/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 164-172

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +1.6 WW: +68 YW: +117 M: +23 MB: +.62 RE: +.95

BW: 93 205 WT: 766 365 WT: 1,216 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 HP: +16.6 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.27

Lots 164-172 are flush brothers.

## 173 Ellingson Turn Key 3483

AAA#: 20744254

Tattoo: 3483

Birthdate:  
3/12/23

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Madame Pride 3136

Ellingson Bandwagon 1053  
EA Madame Pride 1010

BW: +3.6 WW: +75 YW: +124 M: +26 MB: +.30 RE: +.42

BW: 84 205 WT: 790 365 WT: 1,464 WDA: 3.83

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/105 HP: +14.4 \$M: +85

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.29

Make sure to find this long-spined, densely muscled Turn Key son on sale day. His Pathfinder dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 9/99, a nursing ratio of 9/105, a ribeye ratio of 3/102 and a 366-day calving interval. She is continuing her production career as a cornerstone building piece for Vroman Cattle Company, an exciting up-and-coming Angus program. Maternal brothers are working for Jim Miller, Jim Schwartzbauer and Jesse and Becka Monson.



Everett, Samantha and Wyatt Gifford own a maternal brother to Lots 164-172.



## 174 Ellingson Turn Key 3514

AAA#: 20744315

Tattoo: 3514

Birthdate:  
3/14/23

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Madame Pride 6139

Ellingson Dominance 2079  
EA Madame Pride 3072

BW: +0.2 WW: +63 YW: +110 M: +22 MB: +.57 RE: +.69

BW: 78 205 WT: 611 365 WT: 1,323 WDA: 3.29

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/99 HP: +16.5 \$M: +97

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.27

Lot 174 has a double-digit CED and near-zero-pound birthweight EPD, which should deem him to be safely utilized on virgin heifers. A maternal brother is working for Kyle and Casey Wells, while two maternal sisters are working in our cowherd and breed back on time every year.



Kyle (left) and Casey Wells own a maternal brother to Lot 174.

## 175 Ellingson Turn Key 3553

AAA#: 20744556

Tattoo: 3553

Birthdate:  
3/19/23

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Emblynnette 0389

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Emblynnette 1085

BW: +1.6 WW: +62 YW: +122 M: +30 MB: +.49 RE: +.86

BW: 80 205 WT: 749 365 WT: 1,352 WDA: 3.51

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/94 HP: +13.3 \$M: +74

CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.35

Maintaining a balance between maximized performance and the preservation of superior maternal value is a goal we strive to achieve in our breeding program. The balanced-trait EPDs this bull offers should help ensure you keep that same optimal balance for your cowherd. Lot 175's maternal brother was selected by Callahan Belling in last year's production sale.

## 176 Ellingson Turn Key 3594

AAA#: 20744602

Tattoo: 3594

Birthdate:  
3/27/23

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Queen Dolly 0338

Vermilion Missile  
EA Queen Dolly 8031

BW: +1.6 WW: +58 YW: +105 M: +35 MB: +.59 RE: +.52

BW: 77 205 WT: 698 365 WT: 1,290 WDA: 3.34

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/94 HP: +18.5 \$M: +100

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.36

Ellingson Turn Key 3594 is an athletically built, smooth-profiling bull that reaches the 100 benchmark for \$M. His maternal sister has been retained in our bred heifer pen to spend her production career right here at Ellingson Angus.

Customers evaluate the offering ahead of last year's production sale.  
Know you are welcome to come and check out the cattle  
on sale day or leading up to it.





# Reference Sire:

# Three Rivers



## Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030

EA Emblynette 6279

CTS Remedy 1T01

EA Erica 1082

Ellingson Chaps 4095

EA Emblynette 2159



Three Rivers has become the go-to performance sire of the breed. One of the unique breeding tools of recent times, there are few to no comparable Angus sires available today. Improving skeletal size, length of body, pounds, substance and muscle density in a one-generation mating is not typically found, but is consistently accomplished with Three Rivers.

His performance EPDs have stayed as strong as they were after the first progeny data set was turned in – a testament to his genetic potency.

His dam has become a cornerstone of the Ingram and Beartooth programs after she was the \$50,000 top-selling female at the 2022 Angus at the Congress Sale. His first daughters are profitable contributors.

Three Rivers is owned with Ham Ranch, Boettcher Angus and Alta Genetics.

Left: EA Emblynette 6279, the donor dam of Ellingson Three Rivers 8062.

**BW: +6.1 WW: +102 YW: +182 HP: +14.1 M: +19 MB: +.73 RE: +1.03 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.26 \$M: +57**

**177**

## Ellingson Three Rivers 2701

AAA#: 20746903

Tattoo: 2701

Birthdate:  
8/6/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 177-179

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030

EA Emblynette 6279

EA Blackclass 5350

Koupal Advance 28

EA Blackclass 0083

**BW: +3.3 WW: +82 YW: +147 M: +32 MB: +.46 RE: +.59**

**BW: 77 205 WT: 726 365 WT: 1,148 WDA: -**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/100 HP: +15.3 \$M: +79**

**CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.37**

This trio of long-aged flush ET brothers comes from the proven blending of Three Rivers and Advance, which is responsible for the production of countless herdsires, including Turn Key, Deep River and Big River, to name a few. A maternal sister, EA Blackclass 8207, is a part of our donor pen and has already produced numerous highlight sons, including the \$20,000 Ellingson Fullback 1832 that is owned by Simenson Land and Cattle and was utilized this past spring breeding season in our registered cowherd. Maternal brothers have been selected in past offerings by Van Zee Cattle Company, Kenny Gesinger and Dick Woodbury, while a full brother was the \$16,000 selection of Amstutz Cattle Company in 2022. Lots 177-179 are flush brothers.



Lot 177, Ellingson Three Rivers 2701.



EA Blackclass 5350, the dam of Lots 177-179.



EA Blackclass 0083, the granddam of Lots 177-179.



## 178 Ellingson Three Rivers 2703

AAA#: 20774728

Tattoo: 2703

Birthdate:  
8/7/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 177-179

**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062** Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
**EA Blackclass 5350** Koupal Advance 28  
EA Blackclass 0083

**BW: +4.8 WW: +94 YW: +164 M: +31 MB: +.58 RE: +.67**

**BW: 96 205 WT: 843 365 WT: 1,185 WDA: -**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/100 HP: +11.3 \$M: +62**

**CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.31**

*Lots 177-179 are flush brothers.*



Koupal Advance 28, the maternal grandsire of Lots 177-190.

## 179 Ellingson Three Rivers 2895

AAA#: 20441531

Tattoo: 2895

Birthdate:  
8/23/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 177-179

**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062** Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
**EA Blackclass 5350** Koupal Advance 28  
EA Blackclass 0083

**BW: +5 WW: +88 YW: +148 M: +18 MB: +.57 RE: +.71**

**BW: 86 205 WT: 741 365 WT: 1,032 WDA: -**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/100 HP: +17.6 \$M: +78**

**CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.28**

*Lots 177-179 are flush brothers.*



EA Blackclass 8207, a maternal sister to Lots 177-179.

## 180 Ellingson Three Rivers 3454

AAA#: 20744303

Tattoo: 3454

Birthdate:  
3/11/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 180-184

**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062** Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
**EA Miss Blackbird 5054** Koupal Advance 28  
EA Miss Blackbird 3223

**BW: +5.9 WW: +90 YW: +156 M: +30 MB: +.66 RE: +.89**

**BW: 92 205 WT: 920 365 WT: 1,599 WDA: 4.21**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/100 HP: +11.2 \$M: +57**

**CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.26**

These five flush brothers are full siblings to the \$65,000 lead-off and second-high-selling bull of our 2021 sale, Ellingson Turn Key 0170. Their donor dam would hold a spot on the "Mount Rushmore" of females to have ever lived at our ranch. Coming into her ninth year, she is as sound and fertile as ever, with no signs of age or slowing down. Maternal brothers are working for Diede Ranch, Ken and Mary Schmidt, Casey and Kyle Wells, Diamond Cross Ranch, Waltman Angus, Elk Meadows Ranch, Tom Kaspari, Casey Schlosser, Landon Davis, Bates Creek Cattle Company, Drew and Callie Johnson and Ottmar Ranch. Full brothers are working for Drew and Callie Johnson, Ham Ranch and Buford Ranches. A full sister was the \$25,000 "pick of the heifer calves" in 2021, purchased by Eagle Grip Cattle and Abernathy Ranches. She has went on to earn donor status. Another full sister, EA Miss Blackbird 0018, is being flushed aggressively here. A maternal brother was a \$20,000 purchase in last year's sale by Murray Angus and was utilized aggressively here, with the first calves to come in Spring 2024. **Lots 180-184 are flush brothers.**

## 181 Ellingson Three Rivers 3520

AAA#: 20744304

Tattoo: 3520

Birthdate:  
3/15/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 180-184

**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062** Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
**EA Miss Blackbird 5054** Koupal Advance 28  
EA Miss Blackbird 3223

**BW: +4.6 WW: +78 YW: +135 M: +33 MB: +.39 RE: +.64**

**BW: 88 205 WT: 780 365 WT: 1,307 WDA: 3.41**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/100 HP: +13.8 \$M: +95**

**CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.34**

*Lots 180-184 are flush brothers.*



Lot 180, Ellingson Three Rivers 3454.





EA Miss Blackbird 5054,  
the dam of Lots 180-184.



Ellingson Turn Key 0170,  
a full brother to Lots 180-184.



Ellingson Bold,  
a maternal brother to Lots 180-184

## 182 Ellingson Three Rivers 3533

AAA#: 20744305

Tattoo: 3533

Birthdate:  
3/17/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 180-184

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054 Koupal Advance 28  
EA Miss Blackbird 3223

BW: +5.5 WW: +84 YW: +148 M: +31 MB: +.66 RE: +.66

BW: 99 205 WT: 828 365 WT: 1,387 WDA: 3.79

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/100 HP: +17.3 \$M: +88

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.40

Lots 180-184 are flush brothers.

## 183 Ellingson Three Rivers 3551

AAA#: 20744306

Tattoo: 3551

Birthdate:  
3/19/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 180-184

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054 Koupal Advance 28  
EA Miss Blackbird 3223

BW: +3.5 WW: +79 YW: +136 M: +32 MB: +1.09 RE: +.61

BW: 94 205 WT: 824 365 WT: 1,416 WDA: 3.84

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/100 HP: +14.2 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.32

Lots 180-184 are flush brothers.

## 184 Ellingson Three Rivers 3790

AAA#: 20765302

Tattoo: 3790

Birthdate:  
3/1/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 180-184

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054 Koupal Advance 28  
EA Miss Blackbird 3223

BW: +3.3 WW: +74 YW: +127 M: +27 MB: +.74 RE: +.36

BW: 84 205 WT: 672 365 WT: 1,239 WDA: 3.14

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/100 HP: +12.7 \$M: +80

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.42

Lots 180-184 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Three Rivers 0082,  
a full brother to Lots 180-184.





Ellingson Statement,  
a maternal brother to Lot 185.

## 185 Ellingson Three Rivers 3146

AAA#: 20744377

Tattoo: 3146

Birthdate:  
2/19/23

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
EA Bells Girl 7602 Koupal Advance 28  
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +4.2	WW: +68	YW: +118	M: +25	MB: +.97	RE: +.69
BW: 88	205 WT: 701	365 WT: 1,282	WDA: 3.29		
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/101	HP: +13.5	\$M: +81			
CLAW: +.35	ANGLE: +.23				

Lot 185 is an optimally sized, dense-muscled bull out of one of the premier donor females on the ranch. She is a flush sister to EA Bells Girl 7617, best known as the mother of Badlands, Brickhouse and Preeminent. Maternal brothers are working for Jerry Schmidt, Diamond Cross Ranch, Ivan Johnson, Lower Brule Ranch, Sheldon Holte and Paintrock Angus. Another maternal brother, Ellingson Statement, was the \$70,000 third-top-selling bull in last year's sale. He sold to Little Goose Ranch and Mike and Dottie Barnes. Statement is being utilized via A.I. and natural service back in our program, and his first progeny will be featured as a part of next year's sale.

## 186 Ellingson Three Rivers 3151

AAA#: 20744268

Tattoo: 3151

Birthdate:  
2/19/23

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
EA Blackbird Revella 4061 Koupal Advance 28  
MAS Queen Pride 657

BW: +2.6	WW: +83	YW: +146	M: +29	MB: +.49	RE: +.79
BW: 86	205 WT: 851	365 WT: 1,399	WDA: 3.77		
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104	HP: +16	\$M: +60			
CLAW: +.38	ANGLE: +.34				

The added outline and size that Ellingson Three Rivers 3151 possesses will create more pounds of payweight to sell in his feeder calf progeny. His dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 7/96, a nursing ratio of 7/104, a yearling ratio of 2/101 and a 364-day calving interval. Maternal brothers have been selected in past production sales by Gottsch Cattle Company and Dahlke Red Angus, while a maternal sister is one of the up-and-coming females of our own cowherd.

## 187 Ellingson Three Rivers 3216

AAA#: 20744331

Tattoo: 3216

Birthdate:  
2/23/23

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
EA Bessie Heiress 7077 Koupal Advance 28  
EA Bessie Heiress 3182

BW: +3.8	WW: +93	YW: +148	M: +27	MB: +.32	RE: +.62
BW: 82	205 WT: 805	365 WT: 1,249	WDA: 3.27		
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/101	HP: +12.9	\$M: +72			
CLAW: +.32	ANGLE: +.27				

The Three Rivers lineage has brought forward an unprecedented level of performance. After being field-tested in the real world, Three Rivers has become a household name amongst progressive cattle feeders. His level of potency offers an alternative to those thinking they are restricted to only a terminal breed to make a jump forward in weaning and yearling weight. A maternal brother is working for Jerry Schmidt, while a full brother is for Don Zimbleman.

## 188 Ellingson Three Rivers 3244

AAA#: 20744284

Tattoo: 3244

Birthdate:  
2/27/23

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
EA Blackclass 5207 Koupal Advance 28  
SAV Blackclass 124 EA

BW: +4.2	WW: +82	YW: +149	M: +27	MB: +.51	RE: +.66
BW: 92	205 WT: 778	365 WT: 1,279	WDA: 3.46		
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101	HP: +13.7	\$M: +63			
CLAW: +.47	ANGLE: +.36				

Ellingson Three Rivers 3244's Advance dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 7/99, a nursing ratio of 7/101, a yearling ratio of 4/102, a ribeye ratio of 3/102 and a 359-day calving interval. His maternal brothers are working for Ham Ranch, Roger Aberle and Aaron and Jess Subart, while a full brother is working for Don Zimbleman.

## 189 Ellingson Three Rivers 2866

AAA#: 20441511

Tattoo: 2866

Birthdate:  
8/13/22

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
EA Blackclass 5302 Koupal Advance 28  
EA Blackclass 9120

BW: +4.1	WW: +80	YW: +136	M: +29	MB: +.67	RE: +.76
BW: 86	205 WT: 731	365 WT: 1,062	WDA: -		
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/101	HP: +17	\$M: +64			
CLAW: +.26	ANGLE: +.27				

Here is a powerful, well-balanced Three Rivers son with superior structural integrity. He has the ability to cover many cows for years to come. Will Ruland, Larry Thompson, Kent Bouvier, Simenson Land and Cattle, George Ranch, Gary and Shane Siverson and Gottsch Cattle Company own maternal brothers. Please note that he should go to a home where he is ran with larger groups of cattle and is handled less intimately.

**"Don't limit your challenges.  
Challenge your limits."**  
— Unknown



## 190 Ellingson Three Rivers 3192

AAA#: 20744339

Tattoo: 3192

Birthdate:  
2/19/23

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

EA Emblynette 7377

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Emblynette 434

BW: +3.8 WW: +77 YW: +135 M: +26 MB: +.57 RE: +.61

BW: 88 205 WT: 665 365 WT: 1,109 WDA: 2.87

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/96 HP: +13.3 \$M: +59

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.35

Lot 190's maternal brothers are working for Whitewater Cattle Company and Lower Brule Ranch. His dam by Advance has the eye-appealing, maternal presence that makes her hard to miss. As a coming 7-year-old, she has impeccable foot and udder quality and holds her condition well throughout the year.



EA Emblynette 434, the granddam of Lot 190.

## 191 Ellingson Three Rivers 3509

AAA#: 20744353

Tattoo: 3509

Birthdate:  
3/14/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 191-195

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

EA Blackcap 7052

Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Blackbird 0079

BW: +5.9 WW: +100 YW: +174 M: +14 MB: +.39 RE: +.69

BW: 95 205 WT: 992 365 WT: 1,792 WDA: 4.74

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/107 HP: +12.5 \$M: +53

CLAW: +0.37 ANGLE: +.23

These five flush brothers exhibit performance genetics at their finest. They are alike in their kind from the first to the last. The genetic potential they offer to those who sell their calves by the pound is second to none, as they are on a fast track to selling market-topping feeder cattle. Their Pathfinder donor dam has a production birth ratio of 5/96, a nursing ratio of 5/107, a yearling ratio of 3/103 and a ribeye ratio of 1/111 and settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. She has impeccable foot design, soundness, elegant femininity and maternal softness. She earned her spot on the donor roster through superior production and fertility. Their maternal brother was Lot 2 and the \$22,000 feature of our 2022 sale. Sixteen full and maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd, including a full sister that is the dam of some of the featured lots in this sale. Lots 191-195 are flush brothers.

## 192 Ellingson Three Rivers 3477

AAA#: 20744353

Tattoo: 3477

Birthdate:  
3/12/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 191-195

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

EA Blackcap 7052

Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Blackbird 0079

BW: +4.4 WW: +89 YW: +158 M: +22 MB: +.18 RE: +.63

BW: 89 205 WT: 871 365 WT: 1,583 WDA: 4.22

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/107 HP: +15.8 \$M: +72

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.37

Lots 191-195 are flush brothers.

## 193 Ellingson Three Rivers 3474

AAA#: 20744351

Tattoo: 3474

Birthdate:  
3/12/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 191-195

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

EA Blackcap 7052

Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Blackbird 0079

BW: +2.8 WW: +74 YW: +133 M: +27 MB: +.54 RE: +.74

BW: 83 205 WT: 811 365 WT: 1,567 WDA: 3.97

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/107 HP: +15.1 \$M: +67

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.30

Lots 191-195 are flush brothers.



Lot 191, Ellingson Three Rivers 3509.



Lot 192, Ellingson Three Rivers 3477.



## 194 Ellingson Three Rivers 3498

AAA#: 20744354

Tattoo: 3498

Birthdate:  
3/13/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 191-195

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
EA Blackcap 7052 Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Blackbird 0079

BW: +5.3 WW: +95 YW: +169 M: +22 MB: +30 RE: +.59

BW: 86 205 WT: 846 365 WT: 1,493 WDA: 3.98

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/107 HP: +17.8 \$M: +70

CLAW: +32 ANGLE: +25

Lots 191-195 are flush brothers.

## 195 Ellingson Three Rivers 3540

AAA#: 20744359

Tattoo: 3540

Birthdate:  
3/18/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 191-195

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
EA Blackcap 7052 Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Blackbird 0079

BW: +4.5 WW: +85 YW: +149 M: +27 MB: +22 RE: +.79

BW: 90 205 WT: 869 365 WT: 1,428 WDA: 3.95

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/107 HP: +17.8 \$M: +70

CLAW: +46 ANGLE: +37

Lots 191-195 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Profound 2125, a maternal brother to Lot 196.

## 196 Ellingson Three Rivers 3058

AAA#: 20744451

Tattoo: 3058

Birthdate:  
2/15/23

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
EA Blackclass 8306 Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Blackclass 9232

BW: +4.7 WW: +95 YW: +158 M: +25 MB: +17 RE: +.76

BW: 92 205 WT: 910 365 WT: 1,432 WDA: 3.88

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/110 HP: +16.6 \$M: +77

CLAW: +29 ANGLE: +26

Ellingson Three Rivers 3058 has been in a performance class of his own. His added size, length of body, substance and natural thickness will lend kindly in siring calves that will weigh heavy in the fall and have an appetite for gain in the feedlot. His second-generation Pathfinder dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 4/110, a yearling ratio of 2/110, an IMF ratio of 2/109 and a 364-day calving interval. She is slated to earn the Pathfinder award again in only her second year of being eligible. She earned a spot on our donor roster this past spring. His maternal brother, Ellingson Profound 2125, was a \$22,000 feature in last year's sale, selling to Lindskov's LT Ranch. After covering cows throughout the summer and holding his condition very well, he has been collected and included in their fall program via A.I. Another maternal brother is working for Gottsch Cattle Company.



EA Blackclass 8306, the dam of Lot 196.

## 197 Ellingson Three Rivers 3370

AAA#: 20744347

Tattoo: 3370

Birthdate:  
3/8/23

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
EA Blackbird 7054 Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Blackbird 1253

BW: +3.6 WW: +85 YW: +153 M: +26 MB: +37 RE: +1.01

BW: 89 205 WT: 727 365 WT: 1,395 WDA: 3.62

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/98 HP: +13.7 \$M: +67

CLAW: +38 ANGLE: +38

Lot 197's genomic profile ranks him amongst the best of the Angus population for weaning and yearling weight, scrotal circumference, foot quality, heifer pregnancy, carcass weight, ribeye area and tenderness. His maternal brothers are working for Diede Ranch, Prairie Diamond Ranch and Gary and Shane Siverson. Ellingson Three Rivers 3370 is a three-quarter brother to Lots 191-196.



Diede Ranch (left) and Prairie Diamond Ranch are among those who have selected maternal brothers to Lot 197.





EA Emblynette 9311, the dam of Lot 198.

**"The best way to predict  
your future is to create it."**

– Unknown

## 198 Ellingson Three Rivers 2884

AAA#: 20441524

Tattoo: 2884

Birthdate:  
8/22/22

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
EA Emblynette 9311 Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Emblynette 6277

BW: +5.3	WW: +88	YW: +160	M: +26	MB: +.46	RE: +.64
BW: 85	205 WT: 837	365 WT: 1,128	WDA: -		
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/112 HP: +12.1 \$M: +55					
CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.29					

This long-age Three Rivers son has been a leader of the pack for performance, garnering a weaning ratio of 117 and a yearling ratio of 110. His impressive dam has posted a production nursing ratio of 2/112, a yearling ratio of 2/106 and an IMF ratio of 2/146. She may very well be the most eye-appealing female on the ranch. She has elegant femininity throughout, softness of rib and superb udder and foot quality. Maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by Steve and Kim Bruski and Gordon Benson. Other maternal brothers sired by Turn Key are featured in this sale as Lots 136-138.

## 199 Ellingson Three Rivers 3227

AAA#: 20744511

Tattoo: 3227

Birthdate:  
2/24/23

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
EA Blacklass 8966 Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Blacklass 9247

BW: +3.6	WW: +68	YW: +123	M: +25	MB: +.61	RE: +.86
BW: 89	205 WT: 760	365 WT: 1,396	WDA: 3.57		
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/99 HP: +12.3 \$M: +72					
CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.34					

Masculine, big-topped bulls are the kind we aim to produce, and you will find that in Lot 199. His dam is a smaller statured female that is soft in her body type and has a picture-perfect udder. His Pathfinder granddam was a long-time donor recording a nursing ratio of 8/104 and with a multitude of daughters at work in our cowherd today. His full sister is a big-barreled bred heifer retained in our bred heifer pen and due to calve with an early A.I. calf.

## 200 Ellingson Three Rivers 3406

AAA#: 20744588

Tattoo: 3406

Birthdate:  
3/9/23

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
EA Emblynette 9036 Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Emblynette 3124

BW: +5.8	WW: +84	YW: +147	M: +26	MB: +.60	RE: +.84
BW: 93	205 WT: 809	365 WT: 1,434	WDA: 3.79		
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/103 HP: +10.3 \$M: +73					
CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.21					

This rugged Three Rivers son has the genetic merit to be a one-generational changer for performance and stoutness. Ellingson Three Rivers 3406 ranks within the top few percentiles of the breed for both his weaning and yearling weight EPDs. Maternal brothers are working for Mike and Dottie Barnes and Paul Fornshell. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 201.

## 201 Ellingson Three Rivers 3313

AAA#: 20744557

Tattoo: 3313

Birthdate:  
3/5/23

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
EA Emblynette 9035 Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Emblynette 3124

BW: +2.3	WW: +70	YW: +126	M: +28	MB: +.76	RE: +.19
BW: 83	205 WT: 809	365 WT: 1,412	WDA: 3.74		
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/101 HP: +11.4 \$M: +74					
CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.28					

You will surely appreciate the added body capacity and softness in Ellingson Three Rivers 3313. The grandmother of Lots 200 and 201 is one of the longstanding matriarchs of the Ellingson Angus cowherd. A maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 200.

## 202 Ellingson Three Rivers 3268

AAA#: 20744290

Tattoo: 3268

Birthdate:  
3/2/23

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
EA Blackbird 5077 Ellingson Secretary 2011  
EA Blackbird 7856

BW: +3.4	WW: +78	YW: +139	M: +26	MB: +.64	RE: +.50
BW: 93	205 WT: 839	365 WT: 1,420	WDA: 3.85		
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/104 HP: +13.6 \$M: +58					
CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.46					

Lot 202 is one of our favorite Three Rivers sons in the whole sale. He weaned off his dam at an actual weight of 910 pounds to capture a weaning ratio of 107. His dam by Secretary has recorded a production nursing ratio of 6/104, a yearling ratio of 4/101, an IMF ratio of 3/117 and a ribeye ratio of 3/101. His granddam was an active producer into her teens and has a nursing ratio of 11/104. A maternal brother was the \$19,000 selection of Northway Cattle Company in our 2020 production sale.





EA Emblynette 2015, the dam of Lots 203-207 and granddam of Lot 208.



EA Emblynette 5365, the maternal sister to Lots 203-207 and the dam of Lot 208.

## 203 Ellingson Three Rivers 2706

AAA#: 20780428

Tattoo: 2706

Birthdate:  
8/7/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 203-207

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
SAV Final Answer 0035  
EA Emblynette 8836

BW: +3.6	WW: +74	YW: +124	M: +29	MB: +.46	RE: +.69
BW: 98	205 WT: 772	365 WT: 1,114	WDA: -		
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/104 HP: +12.5 \$M: +78					
CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.45					

These five flush brothers are special sale attractions. Maternal brothers are working for Jon Hansen and Tracy Hoherz, while a full brother was the \$20,000 selection of Magill Farms in our 2021 production sale. Their donor maternal sister has recorded a production nursing ratio of 7/101, an IMF ratio of 4/111 and a ribeye ratio of 4/100. Her son, Ellingson Three Rivers 2051, was a \$28,000 bull and the second-high-seller of his sire group in last year's production sale, selected by Kevin and Nolan Keckler. A flush brother was the \$23,500 selection of Rice Ranches. Lots 203-207 are flush brothers.



Lot 206, Ellingson Three Rivers 2843.

## 204 Ellingson Three Rivers 2712

AAA#: 20780429

Tattoo: 2712

Birthdate:  
8/10/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 203-207

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
SAV Final Answer 0035  
EA Emblynette 8836

BW: +3.3	WW: +82	YW: +139	M: +28	MB: +.64	RE: +.89
BW: 95	205 WT: 771	365 WT: 1,137	WDA: -		
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/104 HP: +12.5 \$M: +56					
CLAW: +.54 ANGLE: +.44					

Lots 203-207 are flush brothers.

## 205 Ellingson Three Rivers 2837

AAA#: 20441483

Tattoo: 2837

Birthdate:  
8/8/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 203-207

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
SAV Final Answer 0035  
EA Emblynette 8836

BW: +2.4	WW: +81	YW: +139	M: +24	MB: +.65	RE: +.65
BW: 87	205 WT: 780	365 WT: 1,134	WDA: -		
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/104 HP: +13.8 \$M: +84					
CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.27					

Lots 203-207 are flush brothers.

## 206 Ellingson Three Rivers 2843

AAA#: 20441489

Tattoo: 2843

Birthdate:  
8/9/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 203-207

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
SAV Final Answer 0035  
EA Emblynette 8836

BW: +3.4	WW: +84	YW: +142	M: +31	MB: +.75	RE: +.63
BW: 88	205 WT: 790	365 WT: 1,128	WDA: -		
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/104 HP: +11.4 \$M: +74					
CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.43					

Lots 203-207 are flush brothers.





Bob Tuhy selected a maternal brother to Lot 209 last year.



Ellingson Three Rivers 0299, a full brother to Lots 203-207 and a maternal brother to Lot 208's dam.



Penhros Farms owns maternal brothers to Lot 208 and 212.

## 207 Ellingson Three Rivers 2847

AAA#: 20441491

Tattoo: 2847

Birthdate:  
8/9/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 203-207

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
EA Emblynette 2015 SAV Final Answer 0035  
EA Emblynette 8836

BW: +5.1 WW: +93 YW: +154 M: +21 MB: +.58 RE: +.66

BW: 89 205 WT: 798 365 WT: 1,016 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/104 HP: +11.4 \$M: +54

CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.42

Lots 203-207 are flush brothers.

## 208 Ellingson Three Forks 3725

AAA#: 20744443

Tattoo: 3725

Birthdate:  
4/21/23

Ellingson Three Forks 0252 Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
EA Emblynette 8307 Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077  
EA Emblynette 2015

BW: +3.8 WW: +79 YW: +139 M: +32 MB: +.36 RE: +.32

BW: 88 205 WT: 728 365 WT: 1,364 WDA: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/101 HP: +10.6 \$M: +55

CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.52

It's evident to see the added pounds of red meat when you study this Three Forks son in person. Maternal brothers are working for Probasco Ranch, Derek Long and Penhros Farms. His dam is a maternal sister to Lots 203-207.

## 209 Ellingson Three Forks 3695

AAA#: 20744543

Tattoo: 3695

Birthdate:  
4/13/23

Ellingson Three Forks 0252 Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
EA Blackbird Revella 0172 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Blackbird Revella 5004

BW: +5.7 WW: +88 YW: +155 M: +22 MB: +.07 RE: +.83

BW: 84 205 WT: 730 365 WT: - WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/101 HP: +8.9 \$M: +58

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.28

His genomic profile ranked him in the top 1 percent for both weaning and yearling weight. A maternal brother was selected by Bob Tuhy in last year's sale. His granddam achieved the impressive Pathfinder status.

## 210 Ellingson Three Forks 3665

AAA#: 20744497

Tattoo: 3665

Birthdate:  
4/4/23

Ellingson Three Forks 0252 Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
EA Emblynette 9081 Basin Rainmaker 4404  
EA Emblynette 7167

BW: +3.1 WW: +77 YW: +127 M: +41 MB: +.59 RE: +.60

BW: 85 205 WT: 695 365 WT: 1,221 WDA: 3.33

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/99 HP: +8.5 \$M: +66

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.43

Lot 210's dam is a maternal sister to Ellingson Three Rivers 0158, the top-indexing IMF bull of his calfcrop and a resident herdsire for Hallstrand Angus. A maternal brother was the Wells Ranch selection in last year's sale.

## 211 Ellingson Three Forks 3692

AAA#: 20744574

Tattoo: 3692

Birthdate:  
4/12/23

Ellingson Three Forks 0252 Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
EA Emblynette 0004 SAV Raindance 6848  
EA Emblynette 4247

BW: +4.4 WW: +93 YW: +166 M: +31 MB: +.36 RE: +.95

BW: 86 205 WT: 781 365 WT: 1,417 WDA: 3.77

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104 HP: +8.1 \$M: +56

CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.50

Lot 211 is not hard to spot from far off in the bull pen with his striking profile. He will inject more pounds of payweight into your next calfcrop, and has validated that through his performance record and genomic profile. A maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen.

## 212 Ellingson Three Forks 3753

AAA#: 20744450

Tattoo: 3753

Birthdate:  
5/4/23

Ellingson Three Forks 0252 Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
EA Greenlee Rose 8616 SAV 8180 Traveler 004  
B F Greenlee Rose 116

BW: +3.8 WW: +76 YW: +134 M: +31 MB: +.40 RE: +.62

BW: 84 205 WT: 715 365 WT: 1,252 WDA: 3.55

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/99 HP: +11.6 \$M: +43

CLAW: +.54 ANGLE: +.42

Do not overlook this bull because of his age. He has kept pace with his older contemporaries. Like his sire, Lot 212 will move the needle forward for all things performance, which is how most of us in the cow-calf industry are paid. Maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by Wade Schwartz and Penhros Farms.



## Reference Sire:

# Proficient



### Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Bells Girl 4183

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Bells Girl 2181



Proficient was a performance and phenotypic standout in our 2022 sale. He offers many of the same great attributes as his influential sire with a little more size and extension.

His Pathfinder donor dam was the firstborn daughter of the \$35,000 cornerstone donor EA Bells Girl 2181. With those females as pedigree anchors, we expect the Proficient daughters to be fertile and productive. We calved multiple flush sisters to him this spring, and they have made beautiful wet females with impeccable foot and udder quality.

Proficient was utilized by a number of progressive purebred operations and his sons are slated to be some of the highlights of the spring sale season.

Proficient is owned with Kraye Angus and Jerry Bennett Farms and leased to Beef-360.

Left: EA Bells Girl 2181, the \$35,000 donor granddam of Proficient.

**BW: +2.4 WW: +73 YW: +139 HP: +16.5 M: +26 MB: +.35 RE: +.68 CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.23 \$M: +98**

## 213

### Ellingson Proficient 3181

AAA#: 20744302

Tattoo: 3181

Birthdate:  
2/20/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 213-215

Ellingson Proficient

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Bells Girl 4183  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Miss Blackbird 3223

EA Miss Blackbird 5054

**BW: +2.8 WW: +65 YW: +119 M: +28 MB: +.23 RE: +.41**

**BW: 93 205 WT: 856 365 WT: 1,492 WDA: 3.89**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/100 HP: +13.7 \$M: +84**

**CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.31**

Purchasing herdsires based on the quality of their mother is the most fail-safe method there is to ensure you are progressing your cowherd forward. The donor dam of these three flush brothers would hold a spot on the "Mount Rushmore" of females to have ever lived at our ranch. Coming into her ninth year of life, she is as sound and fertile as ever, with no signs of age or slowing down. They are maternal brothers to the \$65,000 Ellingson Turn Key 0170 and \$20,000 Ellingson Bold. Both have been utilized aggressively in our breeding program. Other maternal brothers are working for Diede Ranch, Ken and Mary Schmidt, Casey and Kyle Wells, Diamond Cross Ranch, Waltman Angus, Elk Meadows Ranch, Tom Kaspari, Casey Schlosser, Landon Davis, Bates Creek Cattle Company, Drew and Callie Johnson, Ottmar Ranch, Ham Ranch and Buford Ranches. A maternal sister was the \$25,000 "pick of the heifer calves" in 2021 and purchased by Eagle Grip Cattle and Abernathy Ranches. She has earned donor status. Another sister, EA Miss Blackbird 0018, is being flushed aggressively here and will have many progeny selling next year. **Lots 213-215 are flush brothers.**



Lot 213, Ellingson Proficient 3181.



Miss Blackbird 5054, the dam of Lots 213-215.



Ellingson Turn Key 0170, a maternal brother to Lots 213-215.





# 2023 Sale Scenes







## 214 Ellingson Proficient 3019

AAA#: 20744299

Tattoo: 3019

Birthdate:  
2/12/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 213-215

### Ellingson Proficient

#### EA Miss Blackbird 5054

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Bells Girl 4183  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Miss Blackbird 3223

BW: +0.3 WW: +68 YW: +126 M: +30 MB: +34 RE: +65

BW: 81 205 WT: 922 365 WT: 1,427 WDA: 3.76

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/100 HP: +17.6 \$M: +113

CLAW: +34 ANGLE: +24

Lots 213-215 are flush brothers.

## 215 Ellingson Proficient 3071

AAA#: 20744300

Tattoo: 3071

Birthdate:  
2/15/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 213-215

### Ellingson Proficient

#### EA Miss Blackbird 5054

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Bells Girl 4183  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Miss Blackbird 3223

BW: +1.7 WW: +61 YW: +114 M: +33 MB: +59 RE: +56

BW: 84 205 WT: 778 365 WT: 1,326 WDA: 3.43

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/100 HP: +14.1 \$M: +87

CLAW: +43 ANGLE: +38

Lots 213-215 are flush brothers.

## 216 Ellingson Proficient 3363

AAA#: 20744365

Tattoo: 3363

Birthdate:  
3/8/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 216-217

### Ellingson Proficient

#### EA Bells Girl 7659

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Bells Girl 4183  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +1.3 WW: +70 YW: +130 M: +40 MB: +26 RE: +99

BW: 88 205 WT: 792 365 WT: 1,384 WDA: 3.73

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 HP: +18 \$M: +92

CLAW: +35 ANGLE: +29

Here is a pair of flush brothers with high-octane performance and anchored by one of our top cows. Their Pathfinder donor dam has a production nursing ratio of 5/106, a yearling ratio of 4/106 and an IMF ratio of 7/119 and settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career, despite being flushed aggressively. She is a flush sister to the Pathfinder dam of Badlands, Brickhouse, Preeminent and Progressive and is a must-see with impeccable foot quality. They are maternal brothers to Ellingson Profound 2022 that was selected by Hallstrand Angus for \$25,000 and Ellingson Profound 2032 that was selected by B&D Angus and Herefords for \$20,000 in last year's sale. Other maternal brothers are working for Doug Maher, Cosgriff Ranch, Clair and Sue Gullickson and Jay and Salena Gullickson. Lots 216 and 217 are flush brothers.

## 217 Ellingson Proficient 3080

AAA#: 20744366

Tattoo: 3080

Birthdate:  
2/16/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 216-217

### Ellingson Proficient

#### EA Bells Girl 7659

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Bells Girl 4183  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +4.5 WW: +74 YW: +136 M: +18 MB: +52 RE: +86

BW: 91 205 WT: 778 365 WT: 1,370 WDA: 3.53

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 HP: +13.8 \$M: +60

CLAW: +32 ANGLE: +24

Lots 216 and 217 are flush brothers.

## 218 Ellingson Proficient 3201

AAA#: 20744542

Tattoo: 3201

Birthdate:  
2/22/23

### Ellingson Proficient

#### EA Bells Girl 0169

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Bells Girl 4183  
Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +3.2 WW: +96 YW: +163 M: +27 MB: +61 RE: +74

BW: 74 205 WT: 822 365 WT: 1,392 WDA: 3.61

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/101 HP: +12.7 \$M: +82

CLAW: +38 ANGLE: +24

Stacking together the top cow family on the ranch has cemented the prepotent genes in this bull, which should lead to increased predictability and consistency in the calves he sires. His performance measurements tally off the charts, yet he puts that explosive early growth into an optimally sized frame and rancher-friendly body type. He achieves added payweight through tremendous muscle mass and dimension, which is just the route we prefer. His impressive dam is a maternal sister to the \$47,500 Ellingson Open Range, the Pathfinder donor EA Bells Girl 7617 and countless other herd-leading donors. His maternal brother was the selection of Jon Carr in last year's sale.



Lot 214, Ellingson Proficient 3019.



Ellingson Profound 2022, a maternal brother to Lots 216 and 217.



## 219 Ellingson Proficient 3518

AAA#: 20744422

Tattoo: 3518

Birthdate:  
3/15/23

### Ellingson Proficient

#### EA Abigale 8138

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Bells Girl 4183  
Ellingson Chaps 4095  
EA Abigale 6207

BW: +1.8 WW: +66 YW: +119 M: +30 MB: -.03 RE: +.39

BW: 83 205 WT: 741 365 WT: 1,442 WDA: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/100 HP: +12.6 \$M: +81

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.32

Ellingson Proficient 3518 is a stockmen's bull with the balanced-trait EPD package to drive genetic progress forward for nearly any cowherd that makes its living selling pounds of beef and having cows that work for a living. Ellingson Proficient 3518's donor dam by Ellingson Chaps 4095 and maternal granddam by Koupal Advance 28 are two of the most visually impressive females on the entire ranch and accompany those beautiful phenotypes with strong fertility and production. Lot 219's maternal brother by Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 was the \$13,000 selection of Buford Ranches in last year's production sale, while four of his maternal sisters have been retained to work right here in our own cowherd. His Pathfinder donor granddam has posted a production birth ratio of 6/91, a nursing ratio of 6/105, a yearling ratio of 5/107 and a ribeye ratio of 5/103.



EA Bells Girl 7645, a flush sister to the dam of Lots 216 and 217 and maternal sister to the dam of Lot 218.



EA Abigale 6207, the granddam of Lot 219.

## 220 Ellingson Proficient 3657

AAA#: 20744573

Tattoo: 3657

Birthdate:  
4/3/23

### Ellingson Proficient

#### EA Blanche 0241

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Bells Girl 4183  
SAV Raindance 6848  
EA Blanche 8363

BW: -.01 WW: +57 YW: +108 M: +25 MB: +.09 RE: +.72

BW: 83 205 WT: 720 365 WT: 1,312 WDA: 3.44

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/102 HP: +13.7 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.35

Bold in center body type and constructed with added substance, you can count on Ellingson Proficient 3657 to have the doability to stick around for years to come. His granddam is a maternal sister to the \$41,000 Ellingson Homegrown 6035, the second-high-selling bull in our 2017 production sale going to Mohnen Angus and Genex CRI. He went on to have a successful semen-selling career and holds collection records at Genex CRI for volumes of semen produced. A maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen and due to calve with an early A.I. calf by Badlands.

## 221 Ellingson Proficient 3119

AAA#: 20744278

Tattoo: 3119

Birthdate:  
2/17/23

### Ellingson Proficient

#### EA Everelda Entense 4046

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Bells Girl 4183  
Vermilion Dateline 7078  
Sitz Everelda Entense 4968

BW: +2.6 WW: +67 YW: +117 M: +28 MB: +.18 RE: +.67

BW: 87 205 WT: 737 365 WT: 1,307 WDA: 3.41

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/105 HP: +14.7 \$M: +77

CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.29

Those in pursuit of bulls produced from some of the longstanding cows of the herd should look closely here. Ellingson Proficient 3119's Pathfinder dam out of the high maternal Everelda Entense cow family and Vermilion Dateline 7078 has a production nursing ratio of 8/105, a yearling ratio of 4/101, a ribeye ratio of 4/104 and a 364-day calving interval. She has multiple daughters working here in our own herd, including one that has achieved the coveted Pathfinder status from the American Angus Association. Maternal brothers are working for Jon Brown, Diamond Cross Ranch and Lower Brule Ranch.



Genex CRI owns Ellingson Homegrown 6035, a maternal brother to Lot 220's granddam. Pictured is Cody Sankey.



# Reference Sire: *Profound*



*Ellingson Profound 8155*

S Powerpoint WS 5503

EA Rosetta 6157

Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248

Connealy Capitalist 028  
EA Rosetta 0038



Profound has become one of the most heavily utilized sires in our ranch history. His sons have been in high demand by progressive commercial cattle producers. They are aggressive breeders and have shown to hold their flesh as well in their first breeding season as any sire group we've ever sold.

The Profounds have explosive early growth, then moderate into optimally sized mature animals – a growth curve designed for real-world profitability. You will appreciate their stock-bull type, high libido, structural correctness and, best of all, consistency.

His dam is a second-generation Pathfinder dam with unbelievable center body mass. His daughters in production look to have the body type and sustained fertility to stick around for many years.

Profound is owned with Peak Dot Ranch and leased to Semex.

**Left: Ellingson Preeminent, a Profound son that was the top-selling bull in 2023.**

**BW: +3.9 WW: +87 YW: +133 HP: +14.5 M: +5 MB: +.28 RE: +.51 CLAW: +.07 ANGLE: +.12 \$M: +94**

## 222 *Ellingson Profound 2710*

AAA#: 20774732

Tattoo: 2710

Birthdate:  
8/9/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 222-223

Ellingson Profound 8155

EA Queen Dolly 9364

S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Rosetta 6157  
Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246

**BW: +3.6 WW: +77 YW: +127 M: +19 MB: +.28 RE: +.57**

**BW: 93 205 WT: 690 365 WT: 1,101 WDA: -**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/101 HP: +12.8 \$M: +86**

**CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.29**

These royally bred flush brothers pair together two of the most commercial-friendly lines of cattle you find in the industry today, Profound and Roughrider. Like you have come to expect from both of these lines, these fall-born brothers are robust in their rib shape and ripped with muscle throughout. They travel with authority on the move and have the stellar foot design and heel depth their sire and his sons have become synonymous with. Their dam by Ellingson Roughrider 4202 is the only full sister in existence to Ellingson Rider Pride 7282, the high-selling bull in our 2018 production sale that was selected by Peak Dot Ranch, Wright Cattle and Van Zee Cattle, and Ellingson Teddy 9369, a top-selling feature in our 2020 sale that was selected by Eaves Angus Genetics and has quietly done a stellar job for them. EA Queen Dolly 9364 is easy keeping. She has a wedge shape, elegant femininity and a true maternal presence. **Lots 222 and 223 are flush brothers.**



Lot 222, Ellingson Profound 2710.

## 223 *Ellingson Profound 2878*

AAA#: 20441519

Tattoo: 2878

Birthdate:  
8/18/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 222-223

Ellingson Profound 8155

EA Queen Dolly 9364

S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Rosetta 6157  
Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246

**BW: +1.2 WW: +80 YW: +137 M: +22 MB: +.31 RE: +.40**

**BW: 82 205 WT: 784 365 WT: 1,053 WDA: -**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/101 HP: +14.4 \$M: +89**

**CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.23**

**Lots 222 and 223 are flush brothers.**





Ellingson Rider Pride 7282, a full brother to the dam of Lots 222 and 223.



EA Queen Dolly 3246, the granddam of Lots 222 and 223.



Ellingson Prolific, a full brother to Lots 224 and 225



EA Queen 8070, the dam of Lots 224 and 225.

## 224 Ellingson Profound 3798

AAA#: 20765297

Tattoo: 3798

Birthdate:  
3/1/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 222-224

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Rosetta 6157  
Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Queen 2350

EA Queen 8070

BW: +2.3 WW: +73 YW: +128 M: +19 MB: +39 RE: +53

BW: 84 205 WT: 699 365 WT: 1,313 WDA: 3.40

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 HP: +14.6 \$M: +98

CLAW: +16 ANGLE: +22

This will be an unique opportunity to acquire a full brother to the \$175,000 Ellingson Prolific and \$30,000 EA Queen 2318. Like their full siblings, these bulls possess the same astounding base width and three-dimensional eye appeal. They stand down true and square to the ground and cover their tracks with fluency on the move. Their Pathfinder donor dam by Koupal Juneau 797 is among the best females that graze our pastures. She has recorded a production birth ratio of 4/98, a nursing ratio of 4/106, a yearling ratio of 2/103, an IMF ratio of 5/109 and a ribeye ratio of 5/102 and settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. Lots 224 and 225 are flush brothers.

We are lucky to live in a great community and to be surrounded by supportive neighbors.

## 225 Ellingson Profound 3797

AAA#: 20765295

Tattoo: 3797

Birthdate:  
3/1/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 224-225

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Rosetta 6157  
Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Queen 2350

EA Queen 8070

BW: +2.3 WW: +76 YW: +132 M: +18 MB: +27 RE: +32

BW: 82 205 WT: 726 365 WT: 1,352 WDA: 3.37

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 HP: +15.1 \$M: +78

CLAW: +17 ANGLE: +23

Lots 224 and 225 are flush brothers.





## 226 Ellingson Profound 3980

AAA#: 20765304

Tattoo: 3980

Birthdate:  
3/1/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 226-231

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Blackcap 7052

Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Blackbird 0079

BW: +2.4 WW: +78 YW: +125 M: +16 MB: +.37 RE: +.67

BW: 88 205 WT: 754 365 WT: 1,346 WDA: 3.56

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/107 HP: +17.4 \$M: +99

CLAW: +.18 ANGLE: +.17

Every Profound son selling in this year's sale is produced via embryo transfer, which provides an unprecedented opportunity to capture the power-boosting ability of Profound paired with one of the very best cows on the ranch in every single lot selling. The Profound x Juneau and Advance combination has yielded numerous front-end herdsires, including Prolific, Bold, Preeminent and Statement, all bulls being utilized back in our breeding program. These bulls' Pathfinder donor dam by Koupal Juneau 797 has recorded a production birth ratio of 5/96, a nursing ratio of 5/107, a yearling ratio of 3/103 and a ribeye ratio of 1/111 and settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career thus far. She has impeccable foot design and soundness paired with elegant femininity and maternal softness. She earned her spot on the donor roster the old-fashioned way – through superior production and fertility. Their full brother was Lot 2 and the \$22,000 feature of our 2022 production sale. Sixteen full and maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd. **Lots 226-231 are flush brothers.**



Ellingson Profound 1242, a full brother to Lots 226-231.

## 227 Ellingson Profound 3972

AAA#: 20791558

Tattoo: 3972

Birthdate:  
3/1/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 226-231

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Blackcap 7052

Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Blackbird 0079

BW: +3.1 WW: +87 YW: +139 M: +20 MB: +.34 RE: +.48

BW: 84 205 WT: 699 365 WT: 1,205 WDA: 3.22

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/107 HP: +14.9 \$M: +101

CLAW: +.18 ANGLE: +.10

Lots 226-231 are flush brothers.

## 228 Ellingson Profound 3771

AAA#: 20765296

Tattoo: 3771

Birthdate:  
3/1/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 226-231

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Blackcap 7052

Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Blackbird 0079

BW: +2.4 WW: +87 YW: +137 M: +29 MB: -.12 RE: +.31

BW: 83 205 WT: 686 365 WT: 1,122 WDA: 3.01

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/107 HP: +10.7 \$M: +81

CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.30

Lots 226-231 are flush brothers.

## 229 Ellingson Profound 3768

AAA#: 20765294

Tattoo: 3768

Birthdate:  
3/1/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 226-231

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Blackcap 7052

Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Blackbird 0079

BW: +1.8 WW: +66 YW: +115 M: +24 MB: +.12 RE: +.43

BW: 80 205 WT: 663 365 WT: 1,222 WDA: 3.19

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/107 HP: +16.1 \$M: +95

CLAW: +.17 ANGLE: +.25

Lots 226-231 are flush brothers.

## 230 Ellingson Profound 3767

AAA#: 20765309

Tattoo: 3767

Birthdate:  
3/1/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 226-231

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Blackcap 7052

Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Blackbird 0079

BW: +3.8 WW: +75 YW: +125 M: +25 MB: -.06 RE: +.41

BW: 82 205 WT: 658 365 WT: 1,206 WDA: 3.15

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/107 HP: +14 \$M: +88

CLAW: +.23 ANGLE: +.29

Lots 226-231 are flush brothers.

## 231 Ellingson Profound 3765

AAA#: 20765300

Tattoo: 3765

Birthdate:  
3/1/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 226-231

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Blackcap 7052

Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Blackbird 0079

BW: +3.3 WW: +72 YW: +121 M: +18 MB: +.23 RE: +.33

BW: 86 205 WT: 704 365 WT: 1,281 WDA: 3.31

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/107 HP: +16.8 \$M: +88

CLAW: +.11 ANGLE: +.11

Lots 226-231 are flush brothers.



# Meet the Ellingson Angus team



**JACOB ELLINGSON**

Our nephew, Jacob, joined us full-time after graduating from Bismarck State College. He is a talented welder, engaged in our farming operations and responsible for hauling hay and feeding cattle at our Sterling ranch.



**JAMESON ELLINGSON**

Our son, Jameson, works with us full-time, managing our cropping and forage enterprises. He also transports many of our cattle and our customers' feeder and fed cattle to their new homes and oversees the Sterling operation.



**STETSON ELLINGSON**

Our son, Stetson, is also integral. He knows Angus cattle through and through. He makes most of the mating decisions and handles all registration and DNA work. His wife Brynn works at Mandan Veterinary Clinic.



**SEBASTIAN JACOBS**

Seb has been a part of our team for more than a decade. He is a hardworking, reliable worker and an integral part of the ranch. He and his wife Nicole have six wonderful children. Dominic was born in June.



**KEENAN PIERCE**

Keenan joined our team after graduating from Dickinson State in 2021. He takes care of herd health and chores in our development lot. He is married to our daughter, Sierra, and the couple is expecting Baby Boy Pierce in April.



**WYATT DAKKEN**

Wyatt is a senior at Mandan High School. He joined our regular team this past summer. Fencing is his specialty, and, following the heavy snowfall of Winter '22-23, the year provided many opportunities for him to show off his talents.



**BAUER ROGELSTAD**

Bauer Rogelstad is helping us through the sale and calving season. The Fergus Falls, Minn., native is a recent North Dakota State University graduate and Brynn Ellingson's younger brother. Before coming to Ellingson Angus, he had been working on a bison ranch.



**HOLLY**

Our beloved 8-year-old blue heeler is a dedicated Ellingson Angus team member – always up for whatever is on the day's agenda. She especially enjoys chasing cattle, ranger rides and heralding the arrival of ranch visitors.



## Ellingson Profound 2713

AAA#: 20774734

Tattoo: 2713

Birthdate:  
8/12/22

**Ellingson Profound 8155**

**EA Blackclass 8207**

S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Rosetta 6157  
Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Blackclass 5350

**BW: +2.3 WW: +86 YW: +146 M: +16 MB: +.49 RE: +.49**

**BW: 85 205 WT: 798 365 WT: 1,158 WDA: -**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/100 HP: +16.1 \$M: +89**

**CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.29**

Here is a powerhouse fall Profound son produced from a multi-generational donor dam. His two full brothers were highlights in last year's sale and swept in the ring by Jim Miller. Another maternal brother, Ellingson Fullback 1832, was the \$20,000 selection of Simenson Land and Cattle and was utilized back in our program last summer.



EA Blackclass 8207, the dam of Lot 232.



# Reference Sire: *Deep River*



## *Ellingson Deep River*

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Primrose 5083

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynnette 6279  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Primrose 3102



Having quickly drawn the attention of some of America's most prestigious breeding programs, Deep River is seeing use throughout the country. Some of the highlights of this spring's sale season are slated to be Deep River sons.

For those looking to add skeletal size, pounds and carcass merit, his sons should be near the top of your list. You will appreciate the softness and athleticism they possess, even being larger outlined.

It was a no-brainer to incorporate Deep River back into our breeding program, knowing the quality of females that are stacked into his pedigree. His third-generation donor dam has a nursing ratio of 6/103. She is elegant in her kind with femininity, softness and structural correctness.

Deep River is owned with Alta Genetics.

Left: EA Primrose 5083, the donor dam of Ellingson Deep River.

**BW: +3.1 WW: +91 YW: +173 HP: +9.7 M: +29 MB: +.68 RE: +.86 CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.51 \$M: +34**

**233**

## *Ellingson Deep River 3265*

AAA#: 20744548

Tattoo: 3265

Birthdate:  
3/2/23

Ellingson Deep River  
EA Emblynnette 0198

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Primrose 5083  
S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Emblynnette 2189

**BW: +0.2 WW: +77 YW: +135 M: +27 MB: +.88 RE: +.35**

**BW: 74 205 WT: 825 365 WT: 1,428 WDA: 3.73**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/100 HP: +12.4 \$M: +58**

**CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.46**

Produced from one of the most exciting up-and-coming females on the ranch, this Deep River son has been on our watch list since early on in his life. Ellingson Deep River 3265 is built with superb correctness. Being strong topped and standing down true and square to the ground allows him to travel with fluency while on the move. You will be hard-pressed to find another bull with his same moderate birthweight and high CED EPDs that can match his level of natural thickness and muscle expression. Lot 233's S Powerpoint WS 5503 dam will play a major role in our embryo transplant program moving forward. She is unlike any female we have ever worked with, as she has a special combination of antagonistic traits – superior fertility, structural correctness, carcass merit and phenotypic power. Six of the first seven generations of females behind his mother have achieved the coveted Pathfinder designation from the American Angus Association. Two of his maternal sisters have already been retained in our cowherd, with one of them arguably the top female of the entire 2023 calfcrop.



Lot 233, Ellingson Deep River 3265.



Ellingson Roughrider 9026, a maternal brother to the dam of Lot 233.



## 234 Ellingson Deep River 3028

AAA#: 20744432

Tattoo: 3028

Birthdate:  
2/13/23

### Ellingson Deep River

#### EA Beauty 8142

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Primrose 5083  
S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Beauty 6281

BW: +1.4 WW: +71 YW: +120 M: +21 MB: +.45 RE: +.52

BW: 83 205 WT: 787 365 WT: 1,302 WDA: 3.49

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/101 HP: +12.3 \$M: +52

CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.49

Ellingson Deep River 3028's dam by Powerpoint is a powerhouse individual with impeccable foot quality. She has recorded a production birth ratio of 4/100, a nursing ratio of 4/101, an IMF ratio of 3/152 and a ribeye ratio of 3/104. She has a 360-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career thus far. Maternal brothers are working for A5 Cattle Company, Kirkland Ranch and Kyle Wyly. This is a three-quarter brother to Lot 233.



Left:  
EA Blackclass 4024,  
the granddam of  
Lots 235 and 236.



Right:  
Ellingson  
Practical 9122,  
a maternal brother to  
Lots 235 and 236.

## 235 Ellingson Deep River 2983

AAA#: 20744728

Tattoo: 2983

Birthdate:  
12/1/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 235-236

### Ellingson Deep River

#### EA Blackclass 7496

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Primrose 5083  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Blackclass 4024

BW: +0.5 WW: +62 YW: +124 M: +27 MB: +.59 RE: +.61

BW: 87 205 WT: 734 365 WT: 1,253 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/104 HP: +10.6 \$M: +59

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.31

Wide muzzled and soft in their body type, these age-advantaged Deep River sons should be on your short list to find on sale day. Their donor dam is leaving an impactful mark on our cowherd with a production birth ratio of 4/92, a nursing ratio of 4/104 and a yearling ratio of 2/102. A maternal brother, Ellingson Practical 9122, was Lot 1 and the \$19,000 feature of our 2020 sale. He went to Weers Angus, where he has grown into an impressive mature herdsire and is leaving a lasting impact on their cowherd. Another maternal brother is working for Jim and Darlene Swenson. Three maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd. Lots 235 and 236 are flush brothers.



Lot 235, Ellingson Deep River 2983.

## 236 Ellingson Deep River 2986

AAA#: 20744731

Tattoo: 2986

Birthdate:  
12/4/22

Flush brothers:  
Lots 235-236

### Ellingson Deep River

#### EA Blackclass 7496

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Primrose 5083  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Blackclass 4024

BW: +2.8 WW: +79 YW: +146 M: +26 MB: +.42 RE: +.79

BW: 89 205 WT: 748 365 WT: 1,336 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/104 HP: +9.4 \$M: +56

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.35

Lots 235 and 236 are flush brothers.



FFA has been an instrumental part of our family's life. Last year, Medora served as the Mandan FFA Chapter president and was awarded her State FFA Degree. This year, Sheridan is serving as the student adviser.

**"Wake up with determination.  
Go to bed with satisfaction."**

— Unknown





Ellingson Prolific, a maternal brother to Lots 237 and 238.



EA Queen 8070, the dam of Lots 237 and 238.

## 237 Ellingson Deep River 3346

AAA#: 20744441

Tattoo: 3346

Birthdate:  
3/7/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 237-238

Ellingson Deep River

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Primrose 5083  
Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Queen 2350

EA Queen 8070

BW: +2.5 WW: +64 YW: +120 M: +27 MB: +.44 RE: +.64

BW: 89 205 WT: 772 365 WT: 1,342 WDA: 3.57

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 HP: +13.4 \$M: +46

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.45

Their Pathfinder donor dam is among the ranks of the best females that graze our pastures. She has recorded a production birth ratio of 4/98, a nursing ratio of 4/106, a yearling ratio of 2/103, an IMF ratio of 5/109 and a ribeye ratio of 5/102 and settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. They are maternal brothers to the \$175,000 record-high-seller of our 2022 production sale that sold to ST Genetics, Ellingson Prolific, and the \$67,500 fourth-high-seller in last year's sale that sold to Merit Cattle Company, Arda Farms and MJT Cattle, Ellingson Ignition. Other maternal brothers are working for Roger Aberle, Michael Ball and Jim Petik and Sons. A maternal sister, EA Queen 2318, was the \$30,000 top-selling female at the 2023 Angus at the Congress Sale and is now serving as a donor for Bever Angus and Lott Farms. Lots 237 and 238 are flush brothers.



EA Emblynette 7480, the dam of Lot 239.

## 239 Ellingson Deep River 3081

AAA#: 20744326

Tattoo: 3081

Birthdate:  
2/16/23

Ellingson Deep River

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Primrose 5083  
Ellingson Accelerate 5264  
EA Emblynette 5162

EA Emblynette 7480

BW: +2.4 WW: +78 YW: +134 M: +31 MB: +.15 RE: +.66

BW: 88 205 WT: 891 365 WT: 1,362 WDA: 3.76

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 HP: +9.3 \$M: +46

CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.46

Ellingson Deep River 3081's Pathfinder donor dam by Ellingson Accelerate 5264 has recorded a production nursing ratio of 4/106 and a yearling ratio of 4/106 and settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career thus far. Lot 239 is a maternal brother to the \$25,000 Ellingson Foundation at Haynes Farms and the \$20,000 Ellingson Three Rivers 0312 at Weers Angus. Both bulls have been highlight features in our past sales. Other standout maternal brothers are working for Gottsch Cattle Company and Dolezal Ranch.

## 238 Ellingson Deep River 3460

AAA#: 20744440

Tattoo: 3460

Birthdate:  
3/11/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 237-238

Ellingson Deep River

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Primrose 5083  
Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Queen 2350

EA Queen 8070

BW: +0.2 WW: +78 YW: +140 M: +26 MB: +.79 RE: +.78

BW: 72 205 WT: 723 365 WT: 1,260 WDA: 3.36

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 HP: +12 \$M: +61

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.48

Lots 237 and 238 are flush brothers.





Ellingson Three Rivers 0312, a maternal brother to Lot 239.

## 240 Ellingson Deep River 3174

AAA#: 20744332

Tattoo: 3174

Birthdate:  
2/20/23

Ellingson Deep River

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Primrose 5083

EA Queen Dolly 7068

Ellingson Chaps 4095  
EA Queen Dolly 3369

BW: +1.6 WW: +76 YW: +138 M: +20 MB: +.54 RE: +.52

BW: 91 205 WT: 805 365 WT: 1,430 WDA: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/99 HP: +7.8 \$M: +48

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.38

This larger outlined bull came off his dam at an actual weight of 895 pounds to earn a weaning ratio of 103. His dam has settled to first-service A.I. every year and has a calving interval of 362 days. Maternal brothers are working for Lawlar Angus and Katus X7 Ranch, while two maternal sisters are working in our cowherd.

## 241 Ellingson Deep River 3772

AAA#: 20765310

Tattoo: 3772

Birthdate:  
3/1/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 241-243

Ellingson Deep River

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Primrose 5083

EA Blackclass 8029

Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Blackclass 3142

BW: +4.3 WW: +81 YW: +141 M: +28 MB: +.54 RE: +.94

BW: 87 205 WT: 709 365 WT: 1,266 WDA: 3.34

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 HP: +13.2 \$M: +51

CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.36

These dense-muscled Ellingson Deep River sons offer more volume and dimension than you'll find elsewhere. Their Pathfinder dam by Ellingson Transcend 5212 is one of our most prolific embryo producers at Ellingson Angus and has recorded a production nursing ratio of 4/106 and a yearling ratio of 2/104. She is a daughter of Ellingson Transcend 5212, a Pathfinder sire whose daughters are beginning to surface above their contemporaries for production, fertility, correct body type and the structural integrity needed to stick around for years to come. Their donor granddam has a production nursing ratio of 7/108, a yearling ratio of 4/105, an IMF ratio of 4/103 and a ribeye ratio of 4/101. Eleven sisters have been retained to work in our own cowherd, including a sister that has recorded a nursing ratio of 110 on her first two calves. **Lots 241-243 are flush brothers.**

## 242 Ellingson Deep River 3773

AAA#: 20765301

Tattoo: 3773

Birthdate:  
3/1/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 241-243

Ellingson Deep River

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Primrose 5083

EA Blackclass 8029

Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Blackclass 3142

BW: +4 WW: +76 YW: +133 M: +24 MB: +.37 RE: +.65

BW: 87 205 WT: 741 365 WT: 1,342 WDA: 3.38

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 HP: +11.4 \$M: +53

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.44

**Lots 241-243 are flush brothers.**

## 243 Ellingson Deep River 3977

AAA#: 20791557

Tattoo: 3977

Birthdate:  
3/1/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 241-243

Ellingson Deep River

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Primrose 5083

EA Blackclass 8029

Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Blackclass 3142

BW: +4.6 WW: +86 YW: +149 M: +32 MB: +.65 RE: +.75

BW: 86 205 WT: 686 365 WT: 1,256 WDA: 3.28

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 HP: +13.3 \$M: +61

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.33

**Lots 241-243 are flush brothers.**

## 244 Ellingson Deep River 3238

AAA#: 20744392

Tattoo: 3238

Birthdate:  
2/26/23

Ellingson Deep River

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Primrose 5083

EA Emblynette 8137

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Emblynette 0111

BW: +3.5 WW: +75 YW: +142 M: +34 MB: +.70 RE: +.48

BW: 88 205 WT: 884 365 WT: 1,432 WDA: 3.95

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/105 HP: +14.3 \$M: +59

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.38

Lot 244 presents scale-smashing performance, weaning at 970 pounds with a 113 ratio. His dam has a nursing ratio of 4/105 and a 354-day calving interval. She is ultra-feminine with a picture-perfect udder. He is a three-quarter brother to Lots 245-247. A brother sold for \$17,000.

## 245 Ellingson Deep River 3239

AAA#: 20744454

Tattoo: 3239

Birthdate:  
2/26/23

Ellingson Deep River

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Primrose 5083

EA Madame Pride 9275

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Madame Pride 3136

BW: +3.2 WW: +68 YW: +130 M: +27 MB: +.47 RE: +.50

BW: 86 205 WT: 795 365 WT: 1,474 WDA: 3.77

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/102 HP: +9.3 \$M: +33

CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.36

Constructed with extra volume, rib shape and durability, you can expect his daughters to thrive in harsh environments. His dam has a production nursing ratio of 3/102 and a 365-day calving interval. A maternal brother was the \$12,500 selection of Pete Bickenstedt in 2023.





EA Emblynette 8113, the dam of Lots 246 and 247.

## 246 Ellingson Deep River 3761

AAA#: 20744738

Tattoo: 3761

Birthdate:  
1/2/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 246-247

Ellingson Deep River

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Primrose 5083

EA Emblynette 8113

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Emblynette 2232

BW: +1 WW: +73 YW: +133 M: +28 MB: +.27 RE: +.76

BW: 78 205 WT: 770 365 WT: 1,355 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/100 HP: +6.8 \$M: +51

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.26

This pair of flush brothers stems from multiple generations of donor dams. Their dam is a model Angus female and the type and kind that have made Roughrider daughters favorites of commercial ranchers. Their donor granddam is 12 years old and still running with our main cowherd as if she were middle-aged. She posted a production nursing ratio of 10/102, a yearling ratio of 6/103, a ribeye ratio of 16/105 and a 366-day calving interval, despite being flushed aggressively. A maternal brother is working for Doug Lawrence. Lots 246 and 247 are flush brothers.

## 247 Ellingson Deep River 3762

AAA#: 20744739

Tattoo: 3762

Birthdate:  
3/25/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 246-247

Ellingson Deep River

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Primrose 5083

EA Emblynette 8113

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Emblynette 2232

BW: +3 WW: +76 YW: +127 M: +31 MB: +.27 RE: +.94

BW: 74 205 WT: 662 365 WT: 1,068 WDA: 3.03

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/100 HP: +11.6 \$M: +60

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.29

Lots 246 and 247 are flush brothers.

## 248 Ellingson Deep River 3053

AAA#: 20744421

Tattoo: 3053

Birthdate:  
2/14/23

Ellingson Deep River

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Primrose 5083

EA Rosetta 8872

Ellingson Boardwalk 3032  
EA Rosetta 5301

BW: +2.9 WW: +81 YW: +140 M: +21 MB: +.45 RE: +.66

BW: 84 205 WT: 811 365 WT: 1,358 WDA: 3.61

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/100 HP: +11.3 \$M: +52

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.29

Lot 248 is deep flanked and big barreled. Ranchers that sell their calves by the pound will appreciate this larger outlined bull. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$23,000 Ellingson Charge that was selected by Chad and Kane Stevenson in our 2020 sale. She has a production birth ratio of 4/96, a nursing ratio of 4/100, a yearling ratio of 2/106 and a 349-day calving interval. A maternal brother was the \$15,500 selection of Buford Ranches in last year's sale.

## 249 Ellingson Deep River 3138

AAA#: 20744415

Tattoo: 3138

Birthdate:  
2/18/23

Ellingson Deep River

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Primrose 5083

EA Blackclass 8308

Ellingson Boardwalk 3032  
SAV Blackclass 374

BW: -0.2 WW: +61 YW: +111 M: +34 MB: +.60 RE: +.71

BW: 80 205 WT: 840 365 WT: 1,377 WDA: 3.74

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/103 HP: +9 \$M: +66

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.31

Lot 249's dam has a production nursing ratio of 4/103, a yearling ratio of 2/101 and a 355-day calving interval. She is due back with another early A.I. calf this spring. She is a maternal sister to the \$30,000 Ellingson Dominance 2079 at Genex CRI and Sprunk Angus, the \$25,000 Ellingson True Grit 3181 at Talkington Angus and the \$60,000-valued EA Blackclass 8914 donor best known as the dam of Ellingson Roughrider. A maternal brother was selected by Estevold Ranch in last year's sale, while a maternal sister is working in our cowherd.



Medora (left) wrapped up her high school rodeo career last summer, competing in barrel racing, cow cutting and reined cow horse. Sheridan is in her second year as a cow cutting contestant.



**250**

## Ellingson Deep River 3030

AAA#: 20744575

Tattoo: 3030

Birthdate:  
2/13/23**Ellingson Deep River****EA Miss Blackbird 0207**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Primrose 5083  
SAV Raindance 6848  
EA Miss Blackbird 4009

BW: +2.9 WW: +84 YW: +152 M: +35 MB: +.30 RE: +.92

BW: 83 205 WT: 850 365 WT: 1,343 WDA: 3.56

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/108 HP: +10.5 \$M: +42

CLAW: +.56 ANGLE: +.52

Ellingson Deep River 3030 came off his Raindance dam at an actual weight of 920 pounds and earned an impressive weaning ratio of 109. His genomic profile ranks him amongst the elite first percentile of the breed for both weaning and yearling performance. His added size, volume and overall mass should translate easily into more calf weight to ship in the fall. A maternal brother was selected by Die-de Ranch for \$11,000 in last year's production sale.



Ellingson Uncharted, a maternal brother to Lot 251.

**251**

## Ellingson Deep River 2864

AAA#: 20441509

Tattoo: 2864

Birthdate:  
8/13/22**Ellingson Deep River****EA Madame Pride 8083**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Primrose 5083  
Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Madame Pride 4153

BW: +2.7 WW: +79 YW: +146 M: +24 MB: +0.4 RE: +0.75

BW: 86 205 WT: 824 365 WT: 1,150 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/103 HP: +10.1 \$M: +40

CLAW: +0.47 ANGLE: +0.48

Ellingson Deep River 2864's Pathfinder granddam has recorded a production birth ratio of 7/98, a nursing ratio of 7/102, a yearling ratio of 4/100 and a ribeye ratio of 5/109 and settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career thus far. His dam by Ellingson Transcend 5212 ranks among the most exciting females that make up our donor roster. He is a maternal brother to Ellingson Uncharted, the \$40,000 feature in last year's production sale that sold to U2 Ranch. Another maternal brother is working for Greg and Dave Wanner.



Dale Sprunk (left) and Martin Schaff catch up at a past Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale. Dale owns Ellingson Dominance 2079, a maternal brother to Lot 249's dam, along with Genex CRI.



Greg (left) and Dave Wanner and their families own a maternal brother to Lot 251.

**252**

## Ellingson Deep River 2814

AAA#: 20441466

Tattoo: 2814

Birthdate:  
8/5/22**Ellingson Deep River****EA Bells Girl 9299**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Primrose 5083  
Basin Rainmaker 4404  
EA Bells Girl 4183

BW: +1.5 WW: +65 YW: +123 M: +36 MB: +.43 RE: +.36

BW: 74 205 WT: 687 365 WT: 1,001 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/104 HP: +10.3 \$M: +45

CLAW: +.53 ANGLE: +.41

Those looking for increased size and skeleton should study this long-age bull, Ellingson Deep River 2814, in specific detail. His Pathfinder donor Bells Girl granddam has recorded a production birth ratio of 6/100, a nursing ratio of 6/104, a yearling ratio of 3/104 and a ribeye ratio of 10/101. His maternal brother is working for Penhros Farms in South Dakota.



# Reference Sire: Thedford



## Hoffman Thedford

Bar R Jet Black 5063

HA Rito Lady 3839

Connealy Black Granite  
Bar R Iris Anita 0113

KG Solution 0018  
HA Rito Lady 0622



Thedford brings forth exciting new-generation, outcross genetics for our longstanding customers.

His Pathfinder donor dam is one of the most prepotent females in the Angus breed and was our main motivation in utilizing Thedford in our program. She is the mother of numerous herd bulls. Her ability to stand the test of time gives us confidence the Thedford daughters will be productive.

Thedford transmits competitive weaning and yearling performance. His sons are rugged and possess the muscle definition and stoutness you have come to expect when purchasing Ellingson-prefix bulls. They are some of the largest testicled bulls of the offering.

If you are needing to jump-start your weaning and yearling weights, the Thedford sons are a logical place to turn.

Left: HA Rito Lady 3839,  
the popular dam of  
Hoffman Thedford.

BW: +1 WW: +75 YW: +143 HP: +16.3 M: +32 MB: +.52 RE: +.94 CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.34 \$M: +84

## 253 Ellingson Thedford 3048

AAA#: 20745732

Tattoo: 3048

Birthdate:  
2/14/23

Hoffman Thedford

EA Bells Girl 1144

Bar R Jet Black 5063  
HA Rito Lady 3839  
Ellingson Rangeland  
EA Bells Girl 7645

BW: -0.1 WW: +73 YW: +137 M: +33 MB: +.54 RE: +1.01

BW: 76 205 WT: 900 365 WT: 1,448 WDA: 3.93

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/116 HP: +17.7 \$M: +78

CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.37

We're committed to utilizing bulls bred in our program in mass fashion to build an added degree of predictability in our offering. We incorporate an outcross sire that possesses the same values we prioritize in our own cowherd from time to time with the goal of producing a new-generation herdsire. We feel we have accomplished that feat in this special sale highlight. Lot 253 has ran a strong performance race, even after starting out at a heifer-safe birth-weight. He came off his 2-year-old dam at 940 pounds to earn a 115 weaning ratio. His explosive early growth curve is rooted in strong maternal tradition. His modest-sized Rangeland dam is elegantly designed with superb structural integrity and due back with an early A.I. calf. Her Pathfinder dam is a flush sister to the dam of Badlands, Brickhouse, Preeminent and Progressive. She serves on our donor roster and has a production nursing ratio of 5/109, a yearling ratio of 3/108, an IMF ratio of 5/110 and a ribeye ratio of 5/104. Phenotypically, he may be one of the most impressive and structurally correct bulls we have raised. His outcross pedigree and combination of economically relevant traits make him a definite A.I.-caliber candidate.



Lot 253, Ellingson Thedford 3048.



EA Bells Girl 7645,  
the granddam of  
Lots 253 and 254,  
a maternal sister  
to the dam of  
Lot 255 and a  
flush sister to  
the granddam of  
Lot 256.



## 254 Ellingson Thedford 3180

AAA#: 20745730

Tattoo: 3180

Birthdate:  
2/20/23

Hoffman Thedford

Bar R Jet Black 5063  
HA Rito Lady 3839  
Ellingson Rangeland  
EA Bells Girl 7645

EA Bells Girl 1146

BW: +0.5 WW: +77 YW: +134 M: +35 MB: +.63 RE: +.90

BW: 78 205 WT: 871 365 WT: 1,463 WDA: 3.70

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/112 HP: +18.9 \$M: +90

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.32

Using a bull that pairs a modest birthweight with explosive performance will yield feeder calves out of your first-calf heifers that can keep pace with those produced from the mature cowherd. Lot 254's genomic profile ranks him amongst the best for weaning and yearling weight, scrotal circumference, foot quality, heifer pregnancy, milk, carcass weight and ribeye area. His Rangeland 2-year-old dam is one of three flush sisters that are front-pasture females. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 253.

## 255 Ellingson Thedford 3074

AAA#: 20745735

Tattoo: 3074

Birthdate:  
2/15/23

Hoffman Thedford

Bar R Jet Black 5063  
HA Rito Lady 3839  
Ellingson Rangeland  
EA Bells Girl 2181

EA Bells Girl 1046

BW: +0.6 WW: +58 YW: +105 M: +29 MB: +.41 RE: +1.01

BW: 74 205 WT: 761 365 WT: 1,320 WDA: 3.23

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/98 HP: +14 \$M: +88

CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.28

This double-digit CED and lighter birthweight Thedford son should be safe for utilization on virgin heifers. His dam is a flush sister to the \$47,500 Ellingson Open Range that is owned in conjunction with JPM Farms and is being utilized aggressively in our program. His dam is checked safe for an early A.I. calf and was one of four flush sisters that were aspirated in IVF this past spring. She is one of nine sisters serving on our donor roster and a part of the most prepotent cow family on the ranch, the Bells Girls.

## 256 Ellingson Thedford 3229

AAA#: 20745720

Tattoo: 3229

Birthdate:  
2/24/23

Hoffman Thedford

Bar R Jet Black 5063  
HA Rito Lady 3839  
Mohnen Dakota 2528  
EA Bells Girl 7602

EA Bells Girl 1349

BW: +4 WW: +82 YW: +149 M: +28 MB: +.49 RE: +1.17

BW: 84 205 WT: 884 365 WT: 1,574 WDA: 3.91

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/113 HP: +13.5 \$M: +63

CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.45

Here is a rugged-built Thedford son with three-dimensional shape and substance of bone that will impress you. You can visually confirm that he ranks amongst the top percentiles of the breed for ribeye area in the butterfly shape he carries down his top. He came off his dam at an actual weight of 900 pounds to garner a weaning ratio of 113. His granddam is a flush sister to the Pathfinder dam of Badlands, Brickhouse, Progressive and Preeminent. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$70,000 Ellingson Statement that was the third-high-selling bull in last year's sale and sold to Barnes Ranch and Little Goose Ranch. We utilized Statement back in our breeding program.

## 257 Ellingson Thedford 3111

AAA#: 20745723

Tattoo: 3111

Birthdate:  
2/17/23

Hoffman Thedford

Bar R Jet Black 5063  
HA Rito Lady 3839  
Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Emblynette 5170

EA Emblynette 1407

BW: +1.2 WW: +71 YW: +122 M: +22 MB: +.18 RE: +1.01

BW: 81 205 WT: 844 365 WT: 1,403 WDA: 3.54

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/108 HP: +11.8 \$M: +91

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.24

Cattlemen and women who appreciate pounds that are put into rancher-friendly packages will appreciate the Thedford sire group. They exhibit tremendous muscle mass and shape, are level topped and have added length of spine. Lot 257 came off his dam at an actual weight of 870 pounds and earned a weaning ratio of 108. His genomic profile ranks him amongst the very elite of the Angus population for weaning and yearling weight, scrotal circumference, foot quality, hair shedding, heifer pregnancy, carcass weight and ribeye area. His granddam is a flush sister to the grandmother of Ellingson Three Rivers 8062.



Lot 257, Ellingson Thedford 3111.



EA Emblynette 434, the great-granddam of Lot 257.



# 258

## Ellingson Thedford 3051

AAA#: 20745727

Tattoo: 3051

Birthdate:  
2/14/23

Hoffman Thedford

Bar R Jet Black 5063  
HA Rito Lady 3839  
Ellingson Fundamental  
EA Emblynette 8137

EA Emblynette 1381

BW: +4.8 WW: +99 YW: +171 M: +31 MB: +11 RE: +89

BW: 84 205 WT: 835 365 WT: 1,361 WDA: 3.44

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/107 HP: +15 \$M: +91

CLAW: +45 ANGLE: +29

Ranking among the few best weaning and yearling weight EPD bulls of the entire offering, this Thedford son will put more dollars in your pocket on shipping day. He came off his dam at an actual weight of 865 pounds and earned a 107 weaning ratio. His Fundamental x Roughrider 2-year-old dam settled first service for an early A.I. calf.



Lot 258, Ellingson Thedford 3051.

# 259

## Ellingson Thedford 3075

AAA#: 20745739

Tattoo: 3075

Birthdate:  
2/16/23

Hoffman Thedford

Bar R Jet Black 5063  
HA Rito Lady 3839  
Ellingson Fundamental  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Miss Blackbird 1043

BW: -2.5 WW: +54 YW: +108 M: +34 MB: +83 RE: +83

BW: 71 205 WT: 780 365 WT: 1,427 WDA: 3.43

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/100 HP: +11.6 \$M: +76

CLAW: +41 ANGLE: +38

This negative-birthweight EPD and double-digit CED Thedford son should be utilized on virgin heifers to sire calves that come easy and have an added dose of vigor to find colostrum immediately following birth. You will appreciate his authentic Angus breed character, definitive muscle pattern and fleshing ease. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$65,000 Ellingson Turn Key 0170 and \$20,000 Ellingson Bold. Both bulls are being utilized back in our A.I. and E.T. programs.



Lot 260, Ellingson Thedford 3456.

# 260

## Ellingson Thedford 3456

AAA#: 20745770

Tattoo: 3456

Birthdate:  
3/11/23

Hoffman Thedford

Bar R Jet Black 5063  
HA Rito Lady 3839  
Ellingson Scotsman 0010  
EA Emblynette 9203

EA Emblynette 2189

BW: -0.5 WW: +75 YW: +132 M: +30 MB: +81 RE: +61

BW: 84 205 WT: 901 365 WT: 1,548 WDA: 4.09

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/102 HP: +12.8 \$M: +82

CLAW: +53 ANGLE: +30

Lot 260 is one of Stetson's favorites. The bull is backed by generations of proven cow power and offers an attractive, balanced-EPD package. His Pathfinder donor dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 9/102, a yearling ratio of 6/103, an IMF ratio of 8/111, a ribeye ratio of 8/101 and a 366-day calving interval, even while being flushed aggressively. Maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by Kelly and Renee Froelich, Retterath Ranch, Gottsch Cattle Company, Buford Ranches, Diede Ranch and Lower Brule Ranch. A maternal sister is one of our top-level donors and will play a major role in our embryo transplant program moving forward.

# 261

## Ellingson Thedford 3189

AAA#: 20745721

Tattoo: 3189

Birthdate:  
2/21/23

Hoffman Thedford

Bar R Jet Black 5063  
HA Rito Lady 3839  
Ellingson Icon 5062  
EA Blackclass 9349

EA Blackclass 1500

BW: +1.7 WW: +73 YW: +138 M: +36 MB: +33 RE: +86

BW: 84 205 WT: 870 365 WT: 1,407 WDA: 3.61

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/112 HP: +11 \$M: +72

CLAW: +43 ANGLE: +36

The Thedford sire group has commonalities with the Earnan sire group that made them in high demand by progressive commercial cattle ranchers a decade ago. Their same added size, muscle dimension and scale-pounding payweight is a recipe for market-topping steer calves. This Thedford son came off his dam at an actual weight of 890 pounds to turn in a 111 nursing ratio. His angular, easy-fleshing, 2-year-old dam has a near-perfect udder.

**"Be a proton. Always positive."**  
— Unknown





Lot 262, Ellingson Thedford 3100.



EA Queen 8070, the dam of Lot 262.

## 262 Ellingson Thedford 3100

AAA#: 20745754

Tattoo: 3100

Birthdate:  
2/16/23

Hoffman Thedford

EA Queen 8070

Bar R Jet Black 5063  
HA Rito Lady 3839  
Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Queen 2350

BW: +0.9 WW: +89 YW: +162 M: +42 MB: +.54 RE: +.83

BW: 84 205 WT: 968 365 WT: 1,516 WDA: 4.21

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 HP: +15.4 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.56 ANGLE: +.39

Ranking amongst the largest EPD-spread bulls of the production sale offering, Ellingson Thedford 3100 was the second heaviest bull of the entire 2023 calfcrop at weaning time this past fall. He is a maternal brother to the \$175,000 Ellingson Prolific at ST Genetics, the \$67,500 Ellingson Ignition at MJT Cattle, Merit Cattle and Arda Farms and the \$30,000 EA Queen 2318 at Bever Angus and Lott Farms. Other maternal brothers of his are working for Roger Aberle, Jim Petik and Sons and Michael Ball. Numerous other maternal brothers are featured in this sale. His Pathfinder donor dam by Koupal Juneau 797, EA Queen 8070, has positioned herself amongst the very best of our cowherd. She has recorded a production birth ratio of 4/98, a nursing ratio of 4/106, a yearling ratio of 2/103, an IMF ratio of 5/109 and a ribeye ratio of 5/102 and settled to first-service A.I. every single year of her production career.

## 263 Ellingson Thedford 3496

AAA#: 20745769

Tattoo: 3496

Birthdate:  
3/13/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 263-264

Hoffman Thedford

EA Blackcap 4053

Bar R Jet Black 5063  
HA Rito Lady 3839  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Blackcap 7915

BW: +1.4 WW: +65 YW: +109 M: +24 MB: +.41 RE: +.56

BW: 84 205 WT: 708 365 WT: 1,126 WDA: 2.99

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/102 HP: +13.2 \$M: +70

CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.32

These Thedford flush brothers are suitable for use on virgin heifers. Their Pathfinder dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 8/97 and a nursing ratio of 8/102 and settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. They are maternal brothers to the \$40,000 Ellingson Big River 0052 that was selected as a top-selling feature in 2021 by Peak Dot Ranch, while other maternal brothers have been selected by Gene and Gynell Harris, Drew and Callie Johnson, Marty Buseman, Jay and Salena Gullickson, Larry Thompson and Lower Brule Ranch. Lots 263 and 264 are flush brothers.

## 264 Ellingson Thedford 3352

AAA#: 20745767

Tattoo: 3352

Birthdate:  
3/7/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 263-264

Hoffman Thedford

EA Blackcap 4053

Bar R Jet Black 5063  
HA Rito Lady 3839  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Blackcap 7915

BW: -4 WW: +62 YW: +112 M: +41 MB: +.57 RE: +.48

BW: 69 205 WT: 654 365 WT: 1,181 WDA: 3.15

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/102 HP: +11.6 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.35

Lots 263 and 264 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Big River 0052, a maternal brother to Lots 263 and 264.



## 265 Ellingson Thedford 3082

AAA#: 20745755

Tattoo: 3082

Birthdate:  
2/16/23

Hoffman Thedford

EA Blackbird 8008

Bar R Jet Black 5063  
HA Rito Lady 3839  
Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Blackbird 3092

BW: -0.5 WW: +55 YW: +102 M: +24 MB: +48 RE: +50

BW: 84 205 WT: 801 365 WT: 1,349 WDA: 3.61

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/100 HP: +10.2 \$M: +58

CLAW: +43 ANGLE: +31

Here is a husky-built, stockman's bull that is designed in particular detail for commercial ranchers who sell their calves by the pound and have a cowherd that works for a living. Ellingson Thedford 3082 resembles the same phenotypic kind that have made the Roughrider sons in demand among commercial ranchers for many years. His dam is a full sister to the \$30,000 Ellingson Rough Terrain 9136 at Northway Cattle Company that sired their high-selling sire group the last couple of years, as well as the dam of the \$45,000 Ellingson Aquifer 9137 at Rust Mountain View Ranch.



Ellingson Rough Terrain 9136, a full brother to the dam of Lot 265.

## 266 Ellingson Thedford 3629

AAA#: 20745746

Tattoo: 3629

Birthdate:  
3/31/23

Hoffman Thedford

EA Blackclass 0034

Bar R Jet Black 5063  
HA Rito Lady 3839  
Ellingson Homegrown 6035  
EA Blackclass 8306

BW: +0.5 WW: +57 YW: +102 M: +35 MB: +62 RE: +76

BW: 83 205 WT: 753 365 WT: 1,312 WDA: 3.50

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/102 HP: +12.4 \$M: +94

CLAW: +34 ANGLE: +30

Produced from a line of females that are soft in their body type, feminine necked, have near-perfect udders and feet, strong fertility and production capabilities, this Thedford son will make you want to retain every one of his daughters. His second-generation Pathfinder granddam has joined our donor roster and has a production nursing ratio of 4/110, a yearling ratio of 2/110, an IMF ratio of 2/109 and a 364-day calving interval, having settled to her first service every year. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$22,000 Ellingson Profound 2125, a feature in last year's sale that sold to Lindskov's LT Ranch and is now being utilized via A.I. there.

## 267 Ellingson Thedford 3207

AAA#: 20745744

Tattoo: 3207

Birthdate:  
2/22/23

Hoffman Thedford

EA Primrose 0205

Bar R Jet Black 5063  
HA Rito Lady 3839  
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Primrose 2118

BW: +1.6 WW: +80 YW: +144 M: +29 MB: +35 RE: +85

BW: 86 205 WT: 850 365 WT: 1,387 WDA: 3.66

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/100 HP: +16 \$M: +86

CLAW: +38 ANGLE: +22

Stacking together two consecutive generations of added size, scale and payweight, this herdsire prospect will no doubt invoke dramatic upward changes to a cowherd's weaning and yearling weight production capabilities. His grandmother has a production nursing ratio of 9/107, a yearling ratio of 3/110, an IMF ratio of 5/112 and a ribeye ratio of 5/101. She will be 12 this spring and is due back with an early A.I. calf. A maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen.

## 268 Ellingson Thedford 3353

AAA#: 20745747

Tattoo: 3353

Birthdate:  
3/7/23

Hoffman Thedford

EA Madame Pride 9403

Bar R Jet Black 5063  
HA Rito Lady 3839  
CRR Emulous 26 17  
EA Madame Pride 3295

BW: +1.2 WW: +72 YW: +128 M: +29 MB: +38 RE: +76

BW: 87 205 WT: 902 365 WT: 1,472 WDA: 4.03

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/101 HP: +12 \$M: +55

CLAW: +64 ANGLE: +52

Super-duty built, this Thedford son possesses all the likings of a herd-changing performance sire. His rugged design and long-bodied profile should catch your eye on sale day. He came off his dam at an actual weight of 950 pounds to capture a 115 weaning ratio. He is backed by multiple generations of easy-keeping females that have no problem thriving in a roughage-based environment.

## 269 Ellingson Thedford 3441

AAA#: 20745743

Tattoo: 3441

Birthdate:  
3/10/23

Hoffman Thedford

EA Lucy 0793

Bar R Jet Black 5063  
HA Rito Lady 3839  
CRR Emulous 26 17  
EA Lucy 2218

BW: +0.4 WW: +67 YW: +118 M: +33 MB: +30 RE: +85

BW: 85 205 WT: 796 365 WT: 1,588 WDA: 3.62

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/109 HP: +15.5 \$M: +89

CLAW: +49 ANGLE: +45

Smooth profiling and naturally thick, Lot 269 stacks Thedford, Emulous and Blackcap Revolution, sires of cattle you can appreciate from all angles. His Pathfinder donor granddam has a production nursing ratio of 6/105. Jesse and Becka Monson, Lucas Holzer, Tyler Messner, Amstutz Cattle Company, John and Amy Lord, Andy Swenson, Diamond Cross Ranch, Steve Tomac and Seth Prioratsky own maternal brothers to Lot 269's dam.



# Reference Sire: *Rider Pride*



## *Ellingson Rider Pride 7282*

Ellingson Roughrider 4202    Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Blackclass 8914  
EA Queen Dolly 3246    Ellingson Bandwagon 1053  
EA Queen Dolly 1051



Rider Pride is one of the longest tenured bulls of our breeding program. Contrary to most, he has gained popularity with age and earned his stripes the old-fashioned way – through progeny proofs.

A son of Roughrider, the popular Genex sire, he offers many of the same qualities, but with more skeletal size, performance and extension. Never before have we seen a bull sire females with such an elegant combination of rib shape, depth of flank, femininity and production presence. They have beautiful udders with adequate milk, breed back, hold their condition and raise some of our heaviest calves. His sons have been well-received. One son, Ellingson Badlands 0285, is one of the most exciting bulls we have bred.

He is owned with VZR Cattle Company, Wright Charolais, JW Cattle and Maher Ranch.

Left: EA Queen Dolly 3246,  
the donor dam of  
Ellingson Rider Pride 7282.

**BW: +3.1 WW: +88 YW: +160 HP: +11.2 M: +18 MB: +.29 RE: +.67 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.33 \$M: +65**

## **270** *Ellingson Rider Pride 2882*

AAA#: 20441522

Tattoo: 2882

Birthdate:  
8/20/22

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282    Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
EA Hyalite Lady 9869    Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Hyalite Lady 4306

**BW: +3.1 WW: +76 YW: +139 M: +25 MB: +.40 RE: +.65**

**BW: 84 205 WT: 752 365 WT: 1,078 WDA: -**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/110 HP: +12.2 \$M: +64**

**CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.43**

It is exciting to lead off another set of Rider Pride sons to be offered with a standout amongst the long-age bulls. Ellingson Rider Pride 2882 has the softness, striking profile and structural correctness that have allowed the Rider Pride sire group to be a purchasing option for numerous years in our bull sales. Lot 270 will present his new owners with supreme cow-making abilities and inject the performance necessary to bring front-end feeder calves to town. His productive young dam by Ellingson Authorize 7057 has recorded a production nursing ratio of 2/110, a yearling ratio of 2/107 and a 366-day calving interval. His donor granddam, EA Hyalite Lady 4306, is one of the most influential females in the history of our program and is a maternal sister to the \$28,000 Ellingson Transcend 5212 that earned Pathfinder status in his first year of eligibility. A maternal brother to Lot 270 was a featured lot in last year's production sale and selected by Tim and Kathy Meyer of Richardton.



Lot 270, Ellingson Rider Pride 2882.



EA Hyalite  
Lady 4306,  
the maternal  
granddam of  
Lot 270.



## 271 Ellingson Rider Pride 2940

AAA#: 20441546

Tattoo: 2940

Birthdate:  
9/5/22

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282 Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Erica 9849 EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Erica 1082

BW: +1.7 WW: +73 YW: +132 M: +24 MB: +.03 RE: +.52

BW: 84 205 WT: 647 365 WT: 1,038 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/95 HP: +16.6 \$M: +74

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.42

Ellingson Rider Pride 2940 is a balanced-trait Rider Pride son that ranks amongst the best of the Angus breed for weaning and yearling weight, scrotal circumference, claw shape, heifer pregnancy, carcass weight and tenderness. His dam by Ellingson Authorize 7057 is a maternal sister to the \$130,000 top-selling bull of our 2017 production sale, Ellingson Homestead 6030.



Ellingson Homestead 6030, a maternal brother to the dam of Lot 271.

## 272 Ellingson Rider Pride 2962

AAA#: 20791565

Tattoo: 2962

Birthdate:  
9/22/22

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282 Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Emblynette 7340 EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Ellingson Accelerate 5264  
EA Emblynette 5128

BW: +0.7 WW: +71 YW: +117 M: +22 MB: +.38 RE: +.21

BW: 81 205 WT: 707 365 WT: 1,033 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/104 HP: +12.1 \$M: +87

CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.47

Soft centered, built square to the ground and fluent on the move, this Rider Pride son presents a striking profile. His dam by Ellingson Accelerate 5264 has a production birth ratio of 4/99, a nursing ratio of 4/104 and a yearling ratio of 4/104. His full brother was the \$22,500 selection of Elk Meadows Ranch in our 2021 sale. Another full brother was selected by Gary and Shane Siverson last year.



Above: Ellingson Rider Pride 0343, a full brother to Lot 272.

Left: EA Emblynette 1195, the great-granddam of Lot 272.



## 273 Ellingson Rider Pride 2953

AAA#: 20441551

Tattoo: 2953

Birthdate:  
9/13/22

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282 Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Lucy 9009 EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Ellingson Chaps 4095  
EA Lucy 0011

BW: +3.7 WW: +81 YW: +140 M: +36 MB: +.09 RE: +.85

BW: 85 205 WT: 792 365 WT: 1,043 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/110 HP: +7 \$M: +72

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.27

Ellingson Rider Pride 2953 is a Rider Pride son that showcases an added degree of masculinity and muscle definition. His added-age advantage should allow him to cover more cows in his first breeding season than his yearling counterparts. His dam by Ellingson Chaps 4095 has recorded a production nursing ratio of 2/110 and a yearling ratio of 2/103. She blends raw power with a soft-made, maternal presence and structural integrity second to none.

**"The best views come after the steepest climbs."**

— Unknown

## 274 Ellingson Rider Pride 3740

AAA#: 20744555

Tattoo: 3740

Birthdate:  
4/26/23

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282 Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Hyalite Lady 0396 EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Ellingson Chaps 4095  
EA Hyalite 7809

BW: -0.3 WW: +64 YW: +116 M: +28 MB: +.37 RE: +.82

BW: 76 205 WT: 686 365 WT: 1,135 WDA: 3.14

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/103 HP: +13.8 \$M: +71

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.38

Ellingson Rider Pride 3740 has a double-digit CED and negative birthweight EPD. He is suitable for use on virgin heifers. His dam by Ellingson Chaps 4095 is a maternal sister to Ellingson On Point 9079 at ABS Global and Tehama Angus, Ellingson Golden Era 2279 at Diamond J Angus and Alta Genetics and EA Hyalite Lady 1333 at Ingram Angus. A maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen.



## 275 Ellingson Rider Pride 2810

AAA#: 20441462

Tattoo: 2810

Birthdate:  
8/4/22

### Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246

### EA Rosetta 9809

Ellingson Commissioner 7267  
EA Rosetta 5201

BW: +2.9 WW: +75 YW: +132 M: +26 MB: +.46 RE: +.79

BW: 82 205 WT: 749 365 WT: 1,075 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/103 HP: +14 \$M: +61

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.41

Many astute cattlemen and women have found this impressive fall-born bull as one of their favorites already. Ellingson Rider Pride 2810 is a beef bull supreme with the pounds-heavy look we all desire to have in a herdsire. He has ran a strong performance race, earning a 105 ratio at both weaning and yearling time. His granddam is a full sister to Ellingson Superior 0031, a top-selling feature in our 2011 production sale that sold to Lunds B Bar Angus and was a longtime sire for their herd. A maternal brother to Lot 275 is working for Lower Brule Ranch.

## 276 Ellingson Rider Pride 2894

AAA#: 20441530

Tattoo: 2894

Birthdate:  
8/23/22

### Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246

### EA Blackclass 9879

Ellingson Roundup 6206  
EA Blackclass 4040

BW: +2.6 WW: +75 YW: +122 M: +27 MB: +.19 RE: +.80

BW: 82 205 WT: 803 365 WT: 1,083 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/105 HP: +10.3 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.29

Ellingson Rider Pride 2894 is another powerhouse herdsire prospect that has the type of growth curve we feel is most conducive to success in the commercial cow-calf industry. With weaning and yearling weight EPDs ranking amongst the top third of the Angus breed and mature size ranking in the bottom fourth, you can expect him to help you sell heavy steer calves and create daughters that work in a forage-based environment. Like the Rider Pride sons have done so well for many years, Lot 276 puts together extreme softness, ample power and an eye-catching profile.

## 277 Ellingson Rider Pride 2915

AAA#: 20512703

Tattoo: 2915

Birthdate:  
8/29/22

### Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246

### EA Madame Pride 8083

Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Madame Pride 4153

BW: +3.5 WW: +67 YW: +127 M: +31 MB: +.41 RE: +.53

BW: 86 205 WT: 769 365 WT: 1,015 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/103 HP: +9.2 \$M: +62

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.36

Ellingson Rider Pride 2915's Pathfinder granddam has recorded a production birth ratio of 7/98, a nursing ratio of 7/102, a yearling ratio of 4/100 and a ribeye ratio of 5/109 and settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. His dam by Ellingson Transcend 5212 ranks among the most exciting females that make up our donor roster. He is a maternal brother to Ellingson Uncharted, the \$40,000 feature in last year's sale that sold to U2 Ranch. Another maternal brother is working for Greg and Dave Wanner. Please note this fall-born bull should go to a home where he can be ran in larger groups of cattle and handled less intimately.

## 278 Ellingson Rider Pride 2891

AAA#: 20441528

Tattoo: 2891

Birthdate:  
8/23/22

### Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246

### EA Queen Dolly 7059

SAV Resource 1441  
EA Queen Dolly 7813

BW: +2.5 WW: +76 YW: +141 M: +27 MB: +.08 RE: +.43

BW: 80 205 WT: 753 365 WT: 1,062 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/109 HP: +11.3 \$M: +75

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +0.42

Ellingson Rider Pride 2891 is a modest-framed Rider Pride son you will like for his robust body type and superb foot quality. His SAV Resource 1441 donor dam is the best Resource daughter on our ranch. She exhibits an added dose of angularity that matches up with her softness and superb feet and udder. She is a maternal sister to the \$25,000 Ellingson Identity 9104 and carries forward many of the same qualities of her EXT 6106 donor dam. A maternal brother by Profound is an impressive herdsire for Jay and Salena Gullickson, and his influence will be represented in the potload of commercial females they are offering in this very sale.



Ellingson Uncharted,  
a maternal brother to Lot 277.



EA Madame Pride 8083,  
the dam of Lot 277.



EA Queen Dolly 7059,  
the dam of Lot 278.



**279***Ellingson Rider Pride 3755*

AAA#: 20744340

Tattoo: 3755

Birthdate:  
5/4/23**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282**Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Blackcap May 5188**EA Blackcap May 7241**

BW: +2.5 WW: +68 YW: +121 M: +27 MB: +48 RE: +52

BW: 83 205 WT: 709 365 WT: 1,192 WDA: 3.43

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/100 HP: +16.2 \$M: +77

CLAW: +36 ANGLE: +36

Ellingson Rider Pride 3755 will be one of the younger bulls of the offering, but do not overlook him because of his age, as he has kept pace with his older contemporaries. His Blackcap May dam blends together impressive raw power and femininity and has impeccable foot quality. His maternal brother was a feature of our 2022 production sale and was selected by Buford Ranches. Lot 279 has two maternal sisters currently at work in our cowherd.

**280***Ellingson Rider Pride 2959*

AAA#: 20441549

Tattoo: 2959

Birthdate:  
9/15/22**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282**Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Ellingson Boardwalk 3032  
EA Emblynette 7676**EA Emblynette 9862**

BW: +3.5 WW: +71 YW: +119 M: +32 MB: +12 RE: +58

BW: 84 205 WT: 722 365 WT: 1,036 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104 HP: +13.6 \$M: +89

CLAW: +29 ANGLE: +30

Ellingson Rider Pride 2959 has a strong early growth curve through weaning and yearling and pairs it with a mature size tabulation that ranks in the bottom 30 percent of the breed, which is a tailor-made combination for commercial cattle producers. His dam is sound footed and possesses an added level of fleshing ease, a strong udder suspension and ideal teat placement. Additionally, she boasts a strong production nursing ratio of 2/104 and is currently nursing her third calf.

**281***Ellingson Rider Pride 2935*

AAA#: 20441544

Tattoo: 2935

Birthdate:  
9/4/22**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282**Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Ellingson Boardwalk 3032  
EA Emblynette 7336**EA Emblynette 9803**

BW: +4.1 WW: +63 YW: +112 M: +18 MB: -.04 RE: +45

BW: 80 205 WT: 570 365 WT: 1,009 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/94 HP: +9.2 \$M: +65

CLAW: +36 ANGLE: +37

Here is a modest-sized, age-advantaged bull that stacks together Rider Pride, Boardwalk, Traveler 8180 and Bando 5175 all into the front side of his pedigree. A maternal sister to Ellingson Rider Pride 2935 is working for our friends at Triple Son Farms.

**282***Ellingson Rider Pride 2858*

AAA#: 20441502

Tattoo: 2858

Birthdate:  
8/11/22**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282**Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Ellingson Scotsman 0010  
EA Rachel 6839**EA Queen Dolly 3082**

BW: +4.4 WW: +75 YW: +140 M: +29 MB: +33 RE: +96

BW: 84 205 WT: 783 365 WT: 1,132 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/104 HP: +7.2 \$M: +54

CLAW: +40 ANGLE: +35

Ellingson Rider Pride 2858 puts forth a strong performance EPD and genomic profile that is validated by actual data. He stacks multiple generations of long-lasting cows together. His dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 8/95, a nursing ratio of 8/104, a yearling ratio of 6/100 and a ribeye ratio of 3/105. Maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by the Swenson-Martin Ranch, Kevin Uran and Jeff and Jess Kuntz.



**283***Ellingson Rider Pride 2911*

AAA#: 20441540

Tattoo: 2911

Birthdate:  
8/27/22**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282**Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246**EA Bells Girl 9189**Ellingson Homegrown 6035  
EA Bells Girl 7642**BW: +2.5 WW: +83 YW: +145 M: +34 MB: +.39 RE: +1.22****BW: 78 205 WT: 818 365 WT: 1,047 WDA: -****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/108 HP: +5.8 \$M: +62****CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.28**

Lot 283 ranks in the top 10 percent of the breed for both weaning and yearling weight EPDs. His added size, extension and pounds will translate into selling heavier calves in your next calfcrop. His granddam is a flush sister to the Pathfinder dam of Badlands, Brickhouse, Preeminent and Progressive. She has recorded a production nursing ratio of 5/107 and is now serving as a cornerstone donor for E L K Angus.

**284***Ellingson Rider Pride 3666*

AAA#: 20744279

Tattoo: 3666

Birthdate:  
4/4/23**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282**Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246**EA Emblynette 4362**Werner EA Motivation 2031  
EA Emblynette 2143**BW: +1.4 WW: +68 YW: +122 M: +21 MB: +.07 RE: +.36****BW: 81 205 WT: 685 365 WT: 1,156 WDA: 3.25****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/101 HP: +10.7 \$M: +67****CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.41**

With the added fleshing ability and softness this Rider Pride son possesses, in combination with him coming from a dam that is now 10 years of age and still running with our main cowherd, you should plan to retain every one of this bull's daughters. His dam has a production birth ratio of 8/96, a nursing ratio of 8/101 and an IMF ratio of 3/101. A maternal brother was a standout in our 2021 production sale and selected by Buford Ranches.

**285***Ellingson Rider Pride 3535*

AAA#: 20744464

Tattoo: 3535

Birthdate:  
3/17/23**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282**Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246**EA Blackclass 9349**CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blackclass 5207**BW: +1.7 WW: +67 YW: +119 M: +23 MB: +.42 RE: +.76****BW: 83 205 WT: 708 365 WT: 1,267 WDA: 3.36****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/95 HP: +14.7 \$M: +68****CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.42**

Lining together the notable sires Rider Pride, Remedy, Advance and Max 602C is a recipe for success. Every one of those renowned sires has earned its stripes by working well for commercial cow-calf operations across the Northern Plains. Two of Ellingson Rider Pride 3535's maternal sisters have been retained to work here in the Ellingson Angus cowherd.

**286***Ellingson Rider Pride 2874*

AAA#: 20441517

Tattoo: 2874

Birthdate:  
8/18/22**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282**Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246**EA Madame Pride 9545**CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Madame Pride 3295**BW: +2.2 WW: +59 YW: +120 M: +24 MB: +.22 RE: +.60****BW: 83 205 WT: 617 365 WT: 1,014 WDA: -****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/100 HP: +7.3 \$M: +32****CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.41**

Ellingson Rider Pride 2874 will be one of the more modestly framed bulls of the offering. His granddam was a direct daughter of a \$23,000 Semex Beef sire, Ellingson Bandwagon 1053, and was a member of our donor roster. A maternal brother was selected by Gottsch Cattle Company in last year's production sale.



We run our cowherd just like you do – under real-world conditions – so we know that they will perform and thrive even when Mother Nature tests the limits. This picture was taken in a pasture adjacent to the original headquarters homesteaded by Julie's great grandparents in southern Morton County.



# Reference Sire: *Rush*



*Ellingson Rush 0177*

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282    Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Blackbird 5092    EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Blackbird 3086



Rush has become one of the go-to commercial heifer A.I. project bulls of the industry. His ability to sire predictable calving ease, energizing calf vigor, adequate performance and daughters that are second to none make him a perfect fit for ranch country.

He is backed by eternal cow power—with three consecutive generations of Pathfinder dams that align his bottom side. The first Rush daughters are ultra-feminine with a soft, maternal presence.

This first offering of Rush sons is impressive. They are consistent from the first to the last. They have the same sharp front end, striking profile and depth of side and flank that made their sire great.

Covering females in the breeding pasture, Rush shows tremendous libido. We expect the same level of optimism from his sons.

He is owned with Genex CRI.

**Left: EA Blackbird 7818, a maternal sister to the granddam of Rush.**

**BW: -0.5 WW: +64 YW: +113 HP: +12.6 M: +28 MB: +.34 RE: +.64 CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.42 \$M: +72**

## 287 *Ellingson Rush 3453*

AAA#: 20744654

Tattoo: 3453

Birthdate:  
3/11/23

Ellingson Rush 0177    Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Blackbird 5092  
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Emblynnette 6277

**BW: -1.4 WW: +65 YW: +116 M: +37 MB: +.24 RE: +.84**

**BW: 69 205 WT: 748 365 WT: 1,318 WDA: 3.31**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/96 HP: +11.7 \$M: +78**

**CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.29**

Ellingson Rush 3453 is a double-digit CED and negative birthweight EPD bull, which gives us the added confidence in recommending him for use on virgin heifers. His granddam, EA Emblynnette 6277, has recorded a production birth ratio of 6/99, a nursing ratio of 6/104, a yearling ratio of 4/105, a ribeye ratio of 2/101 and a 364-day calving interval. His Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 dam is a maternal sister to EA Emblynnette 9311, one of our lead donor dams and possibly the best daughter of Ellingson Roughrider 4202 in existence today.

**“Be humble. Be hungry.  
And always be  
the hardest worker  
in the room.”**

— Dwayne Johnson



**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062, the maternal grandsire to Lot 287.**



**EA Emblynnette 434,  
the great-granddam of Lot 287.**



**EA Emblynnette 9311,  
a maternal sister to the dam of Lot 287.**



**288****Ellingson Rush 3513**

AAA#: 20744609

Tattoo: 3513

Birthdate:  
3/14/23**Ellingson Rush 0177**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Blackbird 5092**EA Miss Blackbird 1033**Ellingson Fundamental  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054**BW: +2.6 WW: +58 YW: +100 M: +39 MB: +.34 RE: +.72****BW: 75 205 WT: 710 365 WT: 1,216 WDA: 3.02****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/90 HP: +14.7 \$M: +101****CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.40**

We emphasize collecting maternal data so we are able to make better breeding decisions here and provide you with a more thorough prediction of what a bull's daughters will be like. The cows that anchor Lot 288's pedigree have risen above their peers for some of the traits most crucial in making long-lasting matrons. His dam is a direct daughter of the heralded EA Miss Blackbird 5054 donor. She is best known as the dam of the \$65,000 Ellingson Turn Key 0170 and the \$20,000 Ellingson Bold, two sires we have aggressively utilized in both our A.I. and embryo programs.



**EA Miss Blackbird 5054,  
the maternal granddam of Lot 288.**

**289****Ellingson Rush 3494**

AAA#: 20766684

Tattoo: 3494

Birthdate:  
3/13/23**Ellingson Rush 0177**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Blackbird 5092**EA Emblynette 1360**Ellingson Fundamental  
EA Emblynette 5365**BW: +1.7 WW: +58 YW: +107 M: +29 MB: +.07 RE: +.41****BW: 72 205 WT: 705 365 WT: 1,182 WDA: 2.96****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/90 HP: +15.2 \$M: +74****CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.35**

This sharp-fronted, eye-appealing bull has more volume and dimension than you will find in most calving-ease bulls. His 2-year-old dam is one of the nicest uddered females on the ranch and is a flush sister to the \$20,000 Ellingson Fundamental 1451, a top-selling feature in our 2022 sale that went to Arrowsmith Red Angus and TK Angus. A maternal brother to his dam was the \$28,000 Three Rivers son selling to Keckler Angus last year.

**290****Ellingson Rush 3451**

AAA#: 20744628

Tattoo: 3451

Birthdate:  
3/11/23**Ellingson Rush 0177**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Blackbird 5092**EA Belle 1155**Ellingson Rangeland  
EA Belle 9047**BW: +1.8 WW: +61 YW: +114 M: +21 MB: +.50 RE: +.07****BW: 76 205 WT: 734 365 WT: 1,369 WDA: 3.36****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/94 HP: +11.3 \$M: +55****CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.43**

The Rush sons are ultra-consistent in their phenotypic type and kind with a striking, upheaded front end, eye-catching profile, softness and top-notch structural correctness – traits you'll find in Lot 290. His broody and angular Rangeland dam is one often picked out as a favorite when people come see the young females on the ranch.

**291****Ellingson Rush 3744**

AAA#: 20744617

Tattoo: 3744

Birthdate:  
4/30/23**Ellingson Rush 0177**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Blackbird 5092**EA Bells Girl 1072**Ellingson Rangeland  
EA Bells Girl 2181**BW: +1.3 WW: +67 YW: +115 M: +33 MB: +.48 RE: +.95****BW: 74 205 WT: 729 365 WT: 1,167 WDA: 3.17****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/103 HP: +11.3 \$M: +74****CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.41**

You can utilize this double-digit CED bull with confidence on your virgin heifers. His dam is a flush sister to the \$47,500 Ellingson Open Range owned in conjunction with JPM Farms and that is being utilized aggressively in our own breeding program. EA Bells Girl 1072 has nine full and maternal sisters currently serving in our donor program and is a part of the most prepotent cow family on our ranch, the Bells Girls.

**292****Ellingson Rush 3544**

AAA#: 20744632

Tattoo: 3544

Birthdate:  
3/18/23**Ellingson Rush 0177**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Blackbird 5092**EA Emblynette 1170**Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Emblynette 6409**BW: +1.9 WW: +71 YW: +120 M: +23 MB: +.61 RE: +.69****BW: 66 205 WT: 715 365 WT: 1,174 WDA: 2.99****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/94 HP: +16.2 \$M: +87****CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.37**

Lot 292's Pathfinder donor granddam posts a stellar production record with a production birth ratio of 6/100, a nursing ratio of 6/109, a yearling ratio of 2/114, a ribeye ratio of 2/103 and a 367-day calving interval, all while being flushed. Her outcross, yet time-tested, pedigree combines the two maternal greats in Thunder and Territory. She is a maternal sister to the second-top-selling bull in our 2023 sale, Ellingson Navigator, going to Katus X7 Ranch and Beran Brothers, as well as to Lots 1 and 2 in this offering.



**293***Ellingson Rush 3638*

AAA#: 20744656

Tattoo: 3638

Birthdate:  
4/1/23**Ellingson Rush 0177**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Blackbird 5092**EA Primrose 1365**Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Primrose 7346**BW: +2.7 WW: +72 YW: +122 M: +21 MB: +.54 RE: +.70****BW: 76 205 WT: 736 365 WT: 1,273 WDA: 3.29****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/94 HP: +8.6 \$M: +77****CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.38**

You will be able to spot this son of Rush from across the pen because of his commanding presence. His dam is a full sister to a \$27,500 feature in 2022 that sold to Skull Creek Ranches. Other full and maternal brothers to her are working for Gordon Benson, Landon Davis, Whitewater Cattle Company, Elk Meadows Ranch, Michael Nathe, Lower Brule Ranch, Penhros Farms and Buford Ranches, which has two.

**294***Ellingson Rush 3580*

AAA#: 20744691

Tattoo: 3580

Birthdate:  
3/24/23**Ellingson Rush 0177**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Blackbird 5092**EA Blackclass 1015**Sitz Barricade 632F  
EA Blackclass 8295**BW: -0.2 WW: +64 YW: +104 M: +31 MB: +.30 RE: +.49****BW: 71 205 WT: 703 365 WT: 1,208 WDA: 3.09****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/90 HP: +13.6 \$M: +83****CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.34**

Ellingson Rush 3580 has been utilized with overwhelming success in large commercial A.I. projects on not only straight Angus heifers, but also on F1-cross females. We believe his sons will provide our customers with the same predictable calving ease and calf vigor. Lot 294's genomic tabulations rank him amongst the best of the breed for calving-ease direct, foot quality, heifer pregnancy, maternal calving-ease and milk.

**295***Ellingson Rush 3542*

AAA#: 20744606

Tattoo: 3542

Birthdate:  
3/18/23**Ellingson Rush 0177**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Blackbird 5092**EA Maid 1258**Sitz Barricade 632F  
EA Maid 929**BW: +3.5 WW: +69 YW: +123 M: +21 MB: +.79 RE: +.32****BW: 77 205 WT: 749 365 WT: 1,208 WDA: 3.09****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/96 HP: +11.2 \$M: +49****CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.42**

Produced from one of the easiest fleshing young females on the ranch, the genes are set in stone for this Rush son to leave behind a set of easy-keeping daughters. His dam is a maternal sister to Ellingson Western Territory, a feature in our 2014 production sale that sold to Tehama Angus.

**296***Ellingson Rush 3587*

AAA#: 20744668

Tattoo: 3587

Birthdate:  
3/26/23**Ellingson Rush 0177**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Blackbird 5092**EA Lucy 1483**Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Lucy 9171**BW: +1.5 WW: +61 YW: +112 M: +30 MB: +.52 RE: +.63****BW: 79 205 WT: 697 365 WT: 1,278 WDA: 3.20****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/91 HP: +13.2 \$M: +52****CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.42**

This long-spined Ellingson Rush 0177 son stacks together three consecutive generations of Ellingson-bred sires that were all utilized in large commercial A.I. projects. A maternal brother to his dam is featured as Lot 14 in this sale offering.

**297***Ellingson Rush 3706*

AAA#: 20744667

Tattoo: 3706

Birthdate:  
4/17/23**Ellingson Rush 0177**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Blackbird 5092**EA Bessie Heiress 1473**Ellingson Frontiersman 7132  
EA Bessie Heiress 8463**BW: +1.3 WW: +53 YW: +94 M: +32 MB: +.11 RE: +.69****BW: 76 205 WT: 752 365 WT: 1,202 WDA: 3.24****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/106 HP: +13.1 \$M: +63****CLAW: +.54 ANGLE: +.50**

Ellingson Rush 3706 is classy fronted and smooth profiling. He is one that will surely grab your attention when you are scouring the pens. His maternal granddam, EA Bessie Heiress 8463, is a second-generation Pathfinder dam and has recorded an outstanding nursing ratio of 4/110. Lot 297's maternal brothers are working for Penhros Farms and Doug Maher.

A special thanks to those who serve on our kitchen crew each year. A beef lunch and snacks will be served throughout the day on sale day and the days preceding it. Come join us!





# Reference Sire: Powerpoint



## S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere

S Queen Essa 248

DR Sierra Cut 7404  
Tehama Elite Blackbird T003  
S Summit 956  
S Queen Essa 0131



Left: Ellingson Proposition 7103, a Powerpoint son that is a herdsire for Peak Dot Ranch.

S Powerpoint WS 5503 has made an enormous impact on the trajectory of our program. His son, Ellingson Profound 8155, is the heaviest utilized sire in our ranch's history. Numerous grandsons have now carried on the torch and are gaining notoriety.

Unmatched in his ability to drive muscle, stoutness and marbling, Powerpoint defied nature. Now as a high-accuracy sire, he has proven his potency to pass on that unique pairing of genes.

Maintaining his flesh with ease, he was the type of bull a person had to put on a diet even when on forage alone. He remained an active breeder in the pasture past eight years of age.

We own Powerpoint with Spickler Ranch North and ST Genetics.

BW: +0 WW: +66 YW: +120 HP: +19.9 M: +18 MB: +.91 RE: +.39 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.39 \$M: +74

**298**

## Ellingson Powerpoint 2822

AAA#: 20441471

Tattoo: 2822

Birthdate:  
8/6/22

S Powerpoint WS 5503

EA Emblynette 9486

Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248  
Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Emblynette 5365

BW: +1 WW: +63 YW: +116 M: +25 MB: +.87 RE: +.54

BW: 78 205 WT: 667 365 WT: 1,058 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/99 HP: +17.9 \$M: +85

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.31

Lot 298 is one of Stetson's favorites of the entire offering and ranks as one of the best Powerpoint sons we have ever raised. When the dust has settled, he may end up being one of the greatest breeding pieces to come out of this year's offering. Those who appreciate cattle that are superb in their structural correctness should evaluate this bull in thorough detail, as he may be one of the best we've ever bred. When you combine his correct conformation and balanced EPD profile, you have an exciting herdsire prospect in the making. His Roughrider dam is the front-pasture kind with a distinct, soft-made, maternal presence. It comes as no surprise that she has begun a strong track record, since both her dam and granddam are top-notch donors with many progeny being offered in this sale. Maternal brothers to his dam include the \$28,000 Ellingson Three Rivers 2051 at Keckler Angus, the \$23,500 Ellingson Three Rivers 2094 at Rice Ranches and the \$20,000 Ellingson Fundamental 1451 at TK Angus and Arrowsmith Red Angus.



Lot 298, Ellingson Powerpoint 2822.



EA Emblynette 5365, the granddam of Lot 298.





Ellingson Chaps 4095,  
a maternal brother to the dam of Lot 299.

## 299 Ellingson Powerpoint 2896

AAA#: 20441532

Tattoo: 2896

Birthdate:  
8/23/22

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248

EA Edella Erica 8088

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Blackcap 0360

BW: +2.9 WW: +77 YW: +142 M: +27 MB: +.57 RE: +.62

BW: 83 205 WT: 738 365 WT: 1,076 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/104 HP: +8.9 \$M: +62

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.32

Ellingson Powerpoint 2896 is a powerhouse fall-born bull with the added shape and natural thickness we strive to breed into every bull. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$27,500 Ellingson Chaps 4095, one of the highest customer-satisfaction sires to have ever been produced at the ranch. She has recorded a production birth ratio of 3/99, a nursing ratio of 3/104 and a yearling ratio of 2/101. His Pathfinder granddam is still in production at 14 years of age. A maternal brother was selected by Tyler Messner in our 2021 sale.

## 300 Ellingson Powerpoint 2905

AAA#: 20441537

Tattoo: 2905

Birthdate:  
8/28/22

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248

EA Blanche 7295

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Blanche 2117

BW: +0.7 WW: +59 YW: +102 M: +17 MB: +.54 RE: +.47

BW: 77 205 WT: 695 365 WT: 998 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/94 HP: +12.6 \$M: +76

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.38

You should be able to utilize Ellingson Powerpoint 2905, a fall-born bull, on virgin heifers. A maternal brother to Lot 300 was selected in last year's production sale by Doug Lawrence. He is a three-quarter brother to Lot 299, Ellingson Powerpoint 2896.

## 301 Ellingson Powerpoint 3748

AAA#: 20744539

Tattoo: 3748

Birthdate:  
5/1/23

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248

EA Queen Dolly 0131

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Queen Dolly 2133

BW: +2.3 WW: +80 YW: +138 M: +17 MB: +.83 RE: +.94

BW: 81 205 WT: 748 365 WT: 1,285 WDA: 3.53

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/102 HP: +13.6 \$M: +58

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.24

This is a thick-topped Powerpoint son produced from a wedge-shaped Rider Pride dam. He stacks together Powerpoint, Rider Pride, Substance, Final Answer and Larks Canyon into his immediate lineage. He is amongst the best of the breed for weaning and yearling weight, scrotal circumference, foot quality, carcass weight and ribeye area. A maternal brother sold to Bob Tuhy in last year's sale.



Above:  
EA Queen Dolly 2133,  
a granddam of Lot 301.

Left:  
Bob Tuhy owns a  
maternal brother to Lot 301.

## 302 Ellingson Powerpoint 3497

AAA#: 20744469

Tattoo: 3497

Birthdate:  
3/13/23

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248

EA Primrose 9501

Ellingson Frontiersman 7132  
EA Primrose 5359

BW: +2.1 WW: +61 YW: +112 M: +18 MB: +.79 RE: +.48

BW: 79 205 WT: 761 365 WT: 1,364 WDA: 3.61

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/99 HP: +12.8 \$M: +65

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.38

The blending of S Powerpoint 5503 and the Ellingson Roughrider 4202 lineage has proven to be a successful cross in producing cattle well-suited for the commercial cow-calf industry. Ellingson Powerpoint 3497's maternal brother was a \$14,000 feature in last year's production sale. He was selected by Gottsch Cattle Company. One of Lot 302's maternal sisters has been retained to work in our own cowherd.



**303****Ellingson Powerpoint 3284**

AAA#: 20744499

Tattoo: 3284

Birthdate:  
3/3/23**S Powerpoint WS 5503**Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248  
Basin Rainmaker 4404  
EA Blackclass 6061**EA Blackclass 9307****BW: +2.1 WW: +78 YW: +138 M: +19 MB: +.75 RE: +.60****BW: 85 205 WT: 750 365 WT: 1,342 WDA: 3.50****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/99 HP: +19.1 \$M: +51****CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.35**

This larger outlined bull, Ellingson Powerpoint 3284, brings forth strong performance traits that should translate into heavy feeder calves. His Rainmaker dam is a maternal sister to Ellingson Stetson, one of the high-selling sons of Badlands last year. He was selected by Select Sires Beef and Santiago Debenardi to market semen in Argentina. A maternal sister is working in our cowherd.

**304****Ellingson Powerpoint 3427**

AAA#: 20744495

Tattoo: 3427

Birthdate:  
3/10/23**S Powerpoint WS 5503**Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248  
Basin Rainmaker 4404  
EA Lucy 7383**EA Lucy 9040****BW: +1.3 WW: +76 YW: +137 M: +23 MB: +.83 RE: +.44****BW: 84 205 WT: 783 365 WT: 1,320 WDA: 3.57****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/95 HP: +14.6 \$M: +61****CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.44**

Showing off a big, powerful hip and stifle, this bull illustrates why his sire has been utilized in mass fashion worldwide and is still being utilized here today. You will be hard-pressed to find bulls with the same carcass merit and three-dimensional muscle shape that the Powerpoint sons have. He is a three-quarter brother to Lot 303.

**305****Ellingson Powerpoint 3619**

AAA#: 20744375

Tattoo: 3619

Birthdate:  
3/30/23**S Powerpoint WS 5503**Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Bells Girl 2181**EA Bells Girl 7602****BW: +1.8 WW: +65 YW: +117 M: +29 MB: +.78 RE: +.37****BW: 82 205 WT: 728 365 WT: 1,309 WDA: 3.57****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/101 HP: +17.6 \$M: +88****CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.31**

Ellingson Powerpoint 3619's donor dam is a flush sister to EA Bells Girl 7617, best known as the Pathfinder mother of Badlands, Brickhouse and Preeminent. Maternal brothers are working for Jerry Schmidt, Diamond Cross Ranch, Ivan Johnson, Lower Brule Ranch, Sheldon Holte and Paintrock Angus. Another maternal brother, Ellingson Statement, was the \$70,000 third-top-selling bull in last year's sale to Little Goose Ranch and Mike and Dottie Barnes. Statement is being utilized via A.I. and natural service in our program. His first progeny will be featured as a part of our next year's sale.

**306****Ellingson Powerpoint 3590**

AAA#: 20744311

Tattoo: 3590

Birthdate:  
3/26/23**S Powerpoint WS 5503**Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Abigale 4312**EA Abigale 6207****BW: -0.6 WW: +67 YW: +117 M: +25 MB: +.65 RE: +.40****BW: 68 205 WT: 743 365 WT: 1,258 WDA: 3.51****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/105 HP: +17.1 \$M: +78****CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.40**

Ellingson Powerpoint 3590 will be one of the exciting features of the offering and should be on the radar of nearly everyone, as he is produced from one of the top cows on our ranch. His Pathfinder donor dam has posted a production birth ratio of 6/91, a nursing ratio of 6/105, a yearling ratio of 5/107 and a ribeye ratio of 5/103. A maternal brother was the \$22,000 selection of B&D Angus and Herefords in 2022, while another was the \$32,500 selection by Buford Ranches in 2021. Other maternal brothers are working for Jeb Fredericks, Steve Gadd and Double Bar 7 Ranch. Two maternal sisters serve on our donor roster and are two of the most phenotypically correct females in our whole cowherd.



Ellingson Statement,  
a maternal brother to Lot 305.



EA Abigale 6207,  
the dam of Lot 306.



## 307 Ellingson Powerpoint 2852

AAA#: 20441496

Tattoo: 2852

Birthdate:  
8/10/22

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248

EA Blanche 7046

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Blanche 5267

BW: -1.5 WW: +62 YW: +112 M: +28 MB: +1.05 RE: +.74

BW: 73 205 WT: 680 365 WT: 1,044 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/97 HP: +6.5 \$M: +61

CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.48

Lot 307 stacks together two proven sires from our program, giving you built-in predictability about what to expect from this long-aged bull. You will appreciate the muscle dimension and pure power he exhibits in person. He boasts a negative birthweight EPD with a double-digit CED, so he can be used with confidence on virgin heifers. He is a three-quarter brother to Lots 305, 306 and 308.

## 308 Ellingson Powerpoint 2907

AAA#: 20441539

Tattoo: 2907

Birthdate:  
8/28/22

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248

EA Queen Dolly 6605

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Queen Dolly 7813

BW: +1.1 WW: +52 YW: +87 M: +23 MB: +.63 RE: +.50

BW: 84 205 WT: 617 365 WT: 982 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/99 HP: +15.3 \$M: +60

CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.53

Ellingson Powerpoint 2907 is a strong-topped herdsire prospect that will not lead you astray in any trait economically relevant. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$25,000 Ellingson Identity 9104, the top-selling bull in our 2010 production sale that was selected by Carstens Farms Ltd. and Maher Ranch. He went on to have an extremely successful career as a commercial heifer A.I. project bull.

## 309 Ellingson Powerpoint 2865

AAA#: 20441510

Tattoo: 2865

Birthdate:  
8/13/22

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248

EA Beauty 6622

Ellingson Boardwalk 3032  
LT Beauty 1363

BW: +3.9 WW: +77 YW: +135 M: +23 MB: +.13 RE: +.49

BW: 86 205 WT: 727 365 WT: 1,105 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/102 HP: +12.2 \$M: +73

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.28

Designed with an added dose of power and pounds, Ellingson Powerpoint 2865, a fall-born Powerpoint son, should be utilized on mature cows to sire calves that press the scales down further. Like both his parents, S Powerpoint WS 5503 and his Ellingson Boardwalk 3032 dam, he exhibits exceptional foot quality and soundness. A maternal brother was selected by Steve Tomac in 2021.



Doug Maher is among those who own a maternal brother to Lot 311.

## 310 Ellingson Powerpoint 2876

AAA#: 20441518

Tattoo: 2876

Birthdate:  
8/19/22

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248

EA Blackclass 7374

Connealy Capitalist 028  
SAV Blackclass 374

BW: +0.8 WW: +49 YW: +98 M: +29 MB: +.89 RE: +.57

BW: 77 205 WT: 700 365 WT: 1,042 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/97 HP: +15.7 \$M: +61

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.53

This dense-muscled fall bull is produced from the blending of Powerpoint and Capitalist, the same mating responsible for producing the \$40,000 Ellingson Profound 8155. He should be suitable for use on virgin heifers. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$30,000 Ellingson Dominance 2079 at Genex CRI, the \$25,000 Ellingson True Grit 3181 at Talkington Angus and the \$60,000-valued EA Blackclass 8914 that produced Ellingson Roughrider 4202, a Pathfinder sire.

## 311 Ellingson Powerpoint 2883

AAA#: 20441523

Tattoo: 2883

Birthdate:  
8/20/22

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248

EA Blackbird 3086

Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Blackbird 329

BW: +0.8 WW: +61 YW: +113 M: +35 MB: +.64 RE: +.53

BW: 84 205 WT: 728 365 WT: 1,002 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/102 HP: +12.7 \$M: +61

CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.52

Ellingson Powerpoint 2883's Pathfinder dam by Ellingson Plateau has recorded a production nursing ratio of 8/102, a yearling ratio of 5/105, an IMF ratio of 7/101 and a ribeye ratio of 7/101. His maternal brothers are working for Kevin Braun, Jacobs Ranch, Eric and Susan Knapp, Ham Ranch, Diede Ranch, Gary and Shane Siverson, Doug Maher, Callahan Belling and Tyler Karlsbraaten. A Pathfinder maternal sister produced Ellingson Rush, a Genex CRI sire.





## Ellingson Powerpoint 2906

AAA#: 20441538

Tattoo: 2906

Birthdate:  
8/28/22

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248  
Ellingson Top Shelf 5050  
Spr A 346 Pride 432

EA Madame Pride 7275

BW: +1.8 WW: +53 YW: +97 M: +20 MB: +.69 RE: +.59

BW: 85 205 WT: 630 365 WT: 986 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/95 HP: +8.9 \$M: +60

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.29

Ellingson Powerpoint 2906, a Powerpoint son out of an Ellingson Top Shelf 5050 dam, traces to the \$52,000-valued EA Pride 346 donor that is the dam of Ellingson Boardwalk 3032 and one of the best cows to have ever walked our pastures. A maternal brother was selected by Oeltjen Farms in our 2022 sale.



Ellingson On Point 9079, the sire of Lots 314-316.



## Ellingson Powerpoint 2849

AAA#: 20441493

Tattoo: 2849

Birthdate:  
8/9/22

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248  
SAV Final Answer 0035  
EA Rose 738

EA Rose 7332

BW: +0.2 WW: +68 YW: +119 M: +20 MB: +.42 RE: +.29

BW: 71 205 WT: 691 365 WT: 1,045 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/101 HP: +13.7 \$M: +65

CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.46

Lot 313's dam is a full sister to the \$85,000 EA Rose 918 that produced the \$125,000 Brooking Bank Note 4040 and numerous other herdsires and donors. She has posted a production birth ratio of 3/97, a nursing ratio of 3/101 and a yearling ratio of 2/108. Maternal brothers are working for Gerald Booth and Lower Brule Ranch.



## Ellingson On Point 2805

AAA#: 20441459

Tattoo: 2805

Birthdate:  
8/3/22

Ellingson On Point 9079

S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Hyalite 7809  
Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Lassie 4089

EA Lassie 0856

BW: +0.4 WW: +56 YW: +112 M: +18 MB: +.33 RE: +.46

BW: 68 205 WT: 748 365 WT: 1,028 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/105 HP: +14.4 \$M: +45

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.45

This double-digit CED son of Ellingson On Point 9079, the ABS Global sire, can be utilized with confidence on virgin heifers. His dam is a wedge-shaped daughter of Ellingson Rider Pride 7282 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career.



## Ellingson On Point 2841

AAA#: 20441487

Tattoo: 2841

Birthdate:  
8/9/22

Ellingson On Point 9079

S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Hyalite 7809  
Ellingson Forage Converter  
EA Blackclass 8966

EA Blackclass 0908

BW: +0 WW: +52 YW: +95 M: +21 MB: +.42 RE: +.54

BW: 72 205 WT: 704 365 WT: 984 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/99 HP: +12.6 \$M: +77

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.41

Ellingson On Point 2841 will mature into a modest-sized individual with an added degree of shape throughout his muscle pattern. Like most On Point sons, you will be able to use him on virgin heifers. His dam is a daughter of Ellingson Forage Converter, a Chaps son proven to be a tremendous maternal sire.



## Ellingson On Point 2831

AAA#: 20441477

Tattoo: 2831

Birthdate:  
8/8/22

Ellingson On Point 9079

S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Hyalite 7809  
Ellingson Forage Converter  
EA Emblynnette 8095

EA Emblynnette 0917

BW: +0.7 WW: +64 YW: +113 M: +31 MB: +.74 RE: +.51

BW: 72 205 WT: 641 365 WT: 983 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/90 HP: +14.4 \$M: +76

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.37

This moderate-framed, fall-born bull stacks together three consecutive generations of Ellingson-prefix A.I. sires that were used with success in large commercial heifer A.I. projects. He is among the breed elites for calving-ease direct, foot quality, heifer pregnancy, maternal calving-ease and marbling. He is a three-quarter brother to Lot 315.

Shane Talkington (left) purchased a maternal brother to Lot 310's dam. Shane is pictured with Dustin Elkins.



Sancho (left) and Sylvester Jacobs own a maternal brother to Lot 310's dam.



# Reference Sire: *Pilot*



## *Bear Mtn Pilot 1520*

Tehama Patriarch F028

Bear Mtn Judy 6535

SS Niagara Z29  
Tehama Elite Blackbird D826  
KG Justified 3023  
Bear Mtn Judy 3092



**Left: Bear Mtn Judy 6535,  
the donor dam of  
Bear Mtn Pilot 1520.**

Pilot was selected as the lead-off and high-selling bull in the 2022 Bear Mountain Angus Sale. He showcases heifer-safe calving ease and competitive weaning and yearling growth.

The Pilot progeny exhibit above-average size, exceptional length of body, smoothness and fleshing ease second to none.

We believe his greatest attribute is the donor dam that produced him. She has been acclaimed by many as one of the best cows in the Angus breed. His daughters are some of our favorites, and we are excited for their production potential.

Select a Pilot son for predictable calving ease and to add common-sense maternal traits to your cowherd.

We own him with Bear Mountain Angus and Sitz Angus Ranch.

**BW: -3.2 WW: +75 YW: +137 HP: +20.1 M: +29 MB: +.88 RE: +.47 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.46 \$M: +100**

## **317** *Ellingson Pilot 3006*

AAA#: 20744578

Tattoo: 3006

Birthdate:  
2/10/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 317-318

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

EA Blackcap 0114

Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535  
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Blackcap 7052

**BW: -0.4 WW: +88 YW: +154 M: +26 MB: +.55 RE: +.49**

**BW: 78 205 WT: 905 365 WT: 1,355 WDA: 3.68**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104 HP: +16.7 \$M: +81**

**CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.45**

We're excited to present the first Pilot sons. They offer a new-generation pedigree anchored by a maternal ancestry on the top and bottom sides. This pair of embryo transplant brothers show off an elite EPD spread from birth to yearling. Their Three Rivers dam is a second-generation donor and has impeccable structural correctness. She has a production birth ratio of 2/95, a nursing ratio of 2/104 and a yearling ratio of 1/110 and settled to first-service A.I. every year, despite being flush aggressively. Their Pathfinder grandmother has a production birth ratio of 5/96, a nursing ratio of 5/107, a yearling ratio of 3/103 and a ribeye ratio of 1/111 and settled to first-service A.I. every year. Maternal brothers to the bulls are featured in this sale as Lots 51, 52 and 103. A maternal sister is a favorite in our bred heifer pen. Lots 317 and 318 are flush brothers.



**Lot 317, Ellingson Pilot 3006.**



**Ellingson  
Three Rivers 8062,  
the maternal  
grandsire of  
Lots 317-320  
and a full brother  
to the dam of  
Lots 321 and 322.**

**"Those who say it cannot be done  
should not interrupt those doing it."**

**– Chinese proverb**



**318****Ellingson Pilot 3016**

AAA#: 20744579

Tattoo: 3016

Birthdate:  
2/11/23Flush brothers:  
Lots 317-318**Bear Mtn Pilot 1520**Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535**EA Blackcap 0114**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Blackcap 7052**BW: -0.3 WW: +86 YW: +156 M: +31 MB: +.47 RE: +.67****BW: 81 205 WT: 862 365 WT: 1,596 WDA: 4.06****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104 HP: +18.8 \$M: +93****CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.32**

Lots 317 and 318 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Turn Key 0170,  
a flush brother to the dams of Lots 319 and 320.

**321****Ellingson Pilot 3390**

AAA#: 20744517

Tattoo: 3390

Birthdate:  
3/9/23Flush brothers:  
Lots 321-322**Bear Mtn Pilot 1520**Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535**EA Emblynette 9824**Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279**BW: +0.1 WW: +85 YW: +159 M: +28 MB: +.97 RE: +.53****BW: 85 205 WT: 854 365 WT: 1,468 WDA: 3.99****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/116 HP: +13.7 \$M: +68****CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.40**

Here is a pair of flush embryo transplant brothers that are peas in a pod. This presents a stellar opportunity to windrow the March 2023 brothers together to produce a larger calfcrop that is more consistent in type and kind. These bulls showcase a larger outlined design that is smooth profiling, pounds oriented and soft made. It is evident to detect with the naked eye the raw power and sheer pounds-making ability that their high-octane performance dam by Homestead, EA Emblynette 9824, presents in her conformational type. She is a full sister to Ellingson Three Rivers 8062, the \$100,000 Alta Genetics sire. Her level of production speaks for itself, as she has recorded a production nursing ratio of 111 and a yearling ratio of 106 on her first two natural-born calves. **Lots 321 and 322 are flush brothers.**

**319****Ellingson Pilot 3013**

AAA#: 20744587

Tattoo: 3013

Birthdate:  
2/11/23**Bear Mtn Pilot 1520**Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535**EA Miss Blackbird 0173**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054**BW: +0 WW: +72 YW: +127 M: +30 MB: +.65 RE: +.58****BW: 72 205 WT: 841 365 WT: 1,389 WDA: 3.60****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/108 HP: +15.9 \$M: +78****CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.41**

This zero-pound birthweight EPD bull brings forth added size and scale. His dam by Three Rivers is a flush sister to the \$65,000 Ellingson Turn Key 0170, the lead-off and second-high-selling bull in our 2021 production sale whose progeny are represented in this sale. She has a production birth ratio of 2/94 and a nursing ratio of 2/107 and is due to have another early-born A.I. calf. A maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 320.

**320****Ellingson Pilot 3293**

AAA#: 20744583

Tattoo: 3293

Birthdate:  
3/4/23**Bear Mtn Pilot 1520**Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535**EA Miss Blackbird 0018**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054**BW: -0.9 WW: +63 YW: +114 M: +30 MB: +1 RE: +.48****BW: 82 205 WT: 821 365 WT: 1,259 WDA: 3.53****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/107 HP: +12.5 \$M: +81****CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.42**

This bull is out of what we consider to be one of the best up-and-coming cows on the ranch. She is a flush sister to the \$65,000 Ellingson Turn Key 0170 and will have a large volume of embryo calves born at the ranch this spring. She is a second-generation donor and has a production birth ratio of 2/100, a nursing ratio of 2/107 and a yearling ratio of 1/107. She is due back for a first-service A.I. calf. His flush sisters rank among the very best females in our replacement pen, which should foreshadow what could become of his own daughters. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 319.



Lot 321, Ellingson Pilot 3390.



## 322 Ellingson Pilot 3459

AAA#: 20744518

Tattoo: 3459

Birthdate:  
3/11/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 321-322

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

EA Emblynnette 9824

Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535  
Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynnette 6279

BW: +0.3 WW: +80 YW: +148 M: +25 MB: +.35 RE: +.55

BW: 84 205 WT: 812 365 WT: 1,382 WDA: 3.78

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/116 HP: +17.6 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.33

Lots 321 and 322 are flush brothers.



Lot 323, Ellingson Pilot 3129.

## 323 Ellingson Pilot 3129

AAA#: 20744679

Tattoo: 3129

Birthdate:  
2/18/23

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

EA Madame Pride 1121

Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535  
Deer Valley Growth Fund  
EA Madame Pride 9531

BW: -0.7 WW: +78 YW: +131 M: +35 MB: +.68 RE: +.37

BW: 71 205 WT: 840 365 WT: 1,475 WDA: 3.64

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/108 HP: +15.7 \$M: +88

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.40

Lot 323 is a sale headliner. He has a potent gene set ideal for passing along competitive performance and superior cow-making traits. He is soft middle, smooth profiling and sound traveling with a striking presence. His dam is a maternal sister to Ellingson High Plains, a special feature in last year's sale that sold to Rust Mountain View Ranch and Tim and Kathy Meyer. His granddam is on track to earn the Pathfinder award when they are presented in late January. She has recorded a production nursing ratio of 3/110, a yearling ratio of 2/106 and a 362-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. His genetic potential should qualify him for utilization beyond the breeding pasture.



EA Bells Girl 7645, the dam of Lots 324 and 325 and a flush sister to the dams of Lots 326-330.

## 324 Ellingson Pilot 3070

AAA#: 20744371

Tattoo: 3070

Birthdate:  
2/15/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 324-325

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

EA Bells Girl 7645

Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: -0.4 WW: +71 YW: +128 M: +26 MB: +.97 RE: +.49

BW: 82 205 WT: 845 365 WT: 1,349 WDA: 3.57

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/109 HP: +10.8 \$M: +65

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.47

The Pathfinder dam of these embryo transplant Bear Mtn Pilot 1520 brothers is a flush sister to the iconic dam of Ellingson Badlands, Ellingson Brickhouse, Ellingson Preeminent and Ellingson Progressive and has a production nursing ratio of 5/109, a yearling ratio of 3/108, an IMF ratio of 5/110 and a ribeye ratio of 5/104. They are maternal brothers to Ellingson Barricade 1310, a \$25,000 feature in our 2022 production sale that went to Everblack Angus and that is being utilized in our breeding program. Other maternal brothers have highlighted past sales and made their home with Gary and Shane Siverson, Estevold Ranch, Travis and Stephanie Schmidt and Balducke Ranch. Fourteen of their full and maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd, including the dam of Lot 253, one of the feature individuals in the Feb. 3 offering. They are full brothers in blood to Lots 326-330. **Lots 324 and 325 are flush brothers.**

## 325 Ellingson Pilot 3034

AAA#: 20744369

Tattoo: 3034

Birthdate:  
2/13/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 324-325

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

EA Bells Girl 7645

Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +1.4 WW: +72 YW: +127 M: +33 MB: +.65 RE: +.64

BW: 83 205 WT: 828 365 WT: 1,409 WDA: 3.68

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/109 HP: +15.5 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.41

Lots 324 and 325 are flush brothers.



# 326 Ellingson Pilot 3055

AAA#: 20744381

Tattoo: 3055

Birthdate:  
2/14/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 326-328

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

EA Bells Girl 7617

Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: -1 WW: +68 YW: +122 M: +33 MB: +.78 RE: +.78

BW: 76 205 WT: 797 365 WT: 1,268 WDA: 3.47

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 HP: +18 \$M: +85

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.44

The Pathfinder dam of these three flush brothers needs no introduction to anyone that knows our program. She has produced numerous headlining sons, including the \$80,000 Ellingson Badlands 0285, the \$85,000 Ellingson Brickhouse, the \$110,000 Ellingson Preeminent and the \$50,000 Ellingson Progressive. She has recorded a production birth ratio of 5/100, a nursing ratio of 5/106, a yearling ratio of 3/110, an IMF ratio of 11/110 and a ribeye ratio of 11/104 and settled to first-service A.I. every year of her career. They are full brothers in blood to Lots 324, 325, 329 and 330. Lots 326-328 are flush brothers.



EA Bells Girl 7617,  
the dam of Lots 326-328 and  
a flush sister to the dams of Lots 324, 325, 329 and 330.



Ellingson Badlands 0285, a maternal brother to Lots 326-328.



Ellingson Brickhouse, a maternal brother to Lots 326-328.



Ellingson Preeminent, a maternal brother to Lots 326-328.



Ellingson Progressive, a maternal brother to Lots 326-328.



## 327 Ellingson Pilot 3067

AAA#: 20744382

Tattoo: 3067

Birthdate:  
2/15/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 326-328

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

EA Bells Girl 7617

Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: -1.8 WW: +60 YW: +117 M: +41 MB: +.76 RE: +.72

BW: 82 205 WT: 753 365 WT: 1,312 WDA: 3.39

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 HP: +17.8 \$M: +91

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.37

Lots 326-328 are flush brothers.

## 328 Ellingson Pilot 3139

AAA#: 20744385

Tattoo: 3139

Birthdate:  
2/18/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 326-328

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

EA Bells Girl 7617

Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: -2.8 WW: +60 YW: +115 M: +36 MB: +.76 RE: +.65

BW: 77 205 WT: 740 365 WT: 1,277 WDA: 3.33

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 HP: +16.6 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.36

Lots 326-328 are flush brothers.

## 329 Ellingson Pilot 3788

AAA#: 20765305

Tattoo: 3788

Birthdate:  
3/1/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 329-330

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

EA Bells Girl 7659

Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: -1.7 WW: +68 YW: +131 M: +30 MB: +1.02 RE: +.70

BW: 78 205 WT: 690 365 WT: 1,282 WDA: 3.33

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 HP: +14.5 \$M: +87

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.45

The Pathfinder donor dam of these flush brothers has recorded a production nursing ratio of 5/106, a yearling ratio of 4/106 and an IMF ratio of 7/119 and settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career, despite being flushed aggressively. She is a flush sister to the Pathfinder dam of Badlands, Brickhouse, Preeminent and Progressive and is a must-see in person with impeccable foot quality. These bulls are maternal brothers to Ellingson Profound 2022, a bull selected by Hallstrand Angus for \$25,000, and Ellingson Profound 2032, a bull selected by B&D Angus and Herefords for \$20,000. Both bulls were part of last year's production sale. Other maternal brothers are working for Doug Maher, Cosgriff Ranch, Clair and Sue Gullickson and Jay and Salena Gullickson. Lots 329 and 330 are flush brothers.

## 330 Ellingson Pilot 3789

AAA#: 20765299

Tattoo: 3789

Birthdate:  
3/1/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 329-330

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

EA Bells Girl 7659

Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: -1.7 WW: +71 YW: +131 M: +33 MB: +.89 RE: +.73

BW: 69 205 WT: 648 365 WT: 1,196 WDA: 3.12

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 HP: +14.1 \$M: +66

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.31

Lots 329 and 330 are flush brothers.

## 331 Ellingson Pilot 3093

AAA#: 20744269

Tattoo: 3093

Birthdate:  
2/16/23

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

EA Bells Girl 4183

Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535  
CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: -1.4 WW: +62 YW: +112 M: +33 MB: +.88 RE: +.40

BW: 79 205 WT: 744 365 WT: 1,292 WDA: 3.40

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/104 HP: +16.9 \$M: +101

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.41

This is a more modest-sized Pilot son that is dense muscled. His Pathfinder donor dam has posted a production birth ratio of 6/100, a nursing ratio of 6/104, a yearling ratio of 3/104 and a ribeye ratio of 10/101. She is a maternal sister to the dams of Lots 324-330, the granddam of Lot 332 and the great-granddam of Lot 333. Lot 331 is a maternal brother to the \$25,000 Ellingson Proficient, whose first progeny are featured in this sale. Other maternal brothers are working for Shawn and Jayne Hinsz, Travis and Stephanie Schmidt, John and Amy Lord, Jim Petik and Sons, Jay and Salena Gullickson, Callahan Belling and Penhros Farms, which has two.

## 332 Ellingson Pilot 3102

AAA#: 20744712

Tattoo: 3102

Birthdate:  
2/16/23

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

EA Bells Girl 1158

Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535  
Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Bells Girl 4183

BW: +0.9 WW: +89 YW: +158 M: +20 MB: +.77 RE: +.80

BW: 73 205 WT: 802 365 WT: 1,416 WDA: 3.47

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/103 HP: +16.9 \$M: +93

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.30

Lot 332 is wide topped, smooth profiling and one you'll want to study in detail. He sports a phenomenal balanced EPD profile, stacking up amongst the best for weaning and yearling weight, docility, foot quality, PAP, heifer pregnancy, maternal calving-ease and ribeye area. His dam is a flush sister to the \$25,000 Ellingson Proficient that sold to Kraye Angus and the Jerry Bennett Farm.



EA Bells Girl 2181, the matriarch dam of Lots 324-335.



## 333 Ellingson Pilot 3143

AAA#: 20744618

Tattoo: 3143

Birthdate:  
2/19/23

**Bear Mtn Pilot 1520**

Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535  
Ellingson On Point 9079  
EA Bells Girl 9299

**EA Bells Girl 1073**

**BW: +0.4 WW: +82 YW: +149 M: +27 MB: +.79 RE: +.64**

**BW: 77 205 WT: 825 365 WT: 1,406 WDA: 3.51**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/106 HP: +16.1 \$M: +80**

**CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.36**

Here is an unique breeding piece that blends power with high-level carcass merit. Ellingson Pilot 3143 presents extraordinary length of body, base width and payweight. He earned a weaning ratio of 105 after coming off his dam last fall. Stacking together the proven Bells Girl cow family with the maternal potency of his sire's pedigree is something that can only be found at Ellingson Angus. His outcross pedigree offers a new and exciting opportunity for our longtime customers.

## 334 Ellingson Pilot 3423

AAA#: 20744430

Tattoo: 3423

Birthdate:  
3/10/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 334-335

**Bear Mtn Pilot 1520**

Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535  
Ellingson Chaps 4095  
EA Bells Girl 6268

**EA Bells Girl 8217**

**BW: -1.4 WW: +67 YW: +130 M: +35 MB: +.54 RE: +.61**

**BW: 78 205 WT: 782 365 WT: 1,319 WDA: 3.63**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/105 HP: +14.6 \$M: +80**

**CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.34**

These are a pair of big-bodied ET brothers we expect will drive the quality of a cowherd forward in drastic fashion. Their dam is a third-generation Pathfinder female, a rare achievement. She has recorded a production nursing ratio of 4/105. Maternal brothers are working for David Schmidt, Lower Brule Ranch and Gary and Shane Siver-son, who have two. Four of their full and maternal sisters are working in our cowherd. **Lots 334 and 335 are flush brothers.**

## 335 Ellingson Pilot 3378

AAA#: 20791559

Tattoo: 3378

Birthdate:  
3/8/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 334-335

**Bear Mtn Pilot 1520**

Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535  
Ellingson Chaps 4095  
EA Bells Girl 6268

**EA Bells Girl 8217**

**BW: -1.8 WW: +61 YW: +111 M: +30 MB: +.28 RE: +.43**

**BW: 77 205 WT: 782 365 WT: 1,418 WDA: 3.76**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/105 HP: +13.1 \$M: +79**

**CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.34**

**Lots 334 and 335 are flush brothers.**

## 336 Ellingson Pilot 3476

AAA#: 20744412

Tattoo: 3476

Birthdate:  
3/12/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 336-340

**Bear Mtn Pilot 1520**

Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535  
Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Blackclass 3142

**EA Blackclass 8029**

**BW: +2.6 WW: +77 YW: +136 M: +32 MB: +.30 RE: +.50**

**BW: 84 205 WT: 858 365 WT: 1,526 WDA: 4.05**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 HP: +16.2 \$M: +74**

**CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.45**

Deep sided and assembled with more pounds of red meat, these five flush brothers will sire heavy feeder calves and daughters that keep you in the business for the long haul. Their Pathfinder dam is one of our most prolific embryo producers and earned a production nursing ratio of 4/106 and a yearling ratio of 2/104. She is a daughter of Ellingson Transcend 5212, the Pathfinder sire whose daughters are beginning to surface above their contemporaries for production, fertility, correct body type and structural integrity. Their donor granddam has a production nursing ratio of 7/108, a yearling ratio of 4/105, an IMF ratio of 4/103 and a ribeye ratio of 4/101. Eleven sisters have been retained to work in our cowherd, including a maternal sister that is Stetson's favorite in the bred heifer pen and another that records a nursing ratio of 110 on her first two calves. Maternal brothers sell in this sale as Lots 27-33 and 241-243. **Lots 336-340 are flush brothers.**



Lot 336, Ellingson Pilot 3476.

EA Blackclass 3142,  
the granddam of  
Lots 336-340.



## 337 Ellingson Pilot 3296

AAA#: 20744407

Tattoo: 3296

Birthdate:  
3/4/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 336-340

**Bear Mtn Pilot 1520**

Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535  
Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Blackclass 3142

**EA Blackclass 8029**

**BW: +1.7 WW: +74 YW: +142 M: +29 MB: +.30 RE: +.67**

**BW: 88 205 WT: 837 365 WT: 1,473 WDA: 3.86**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 HP: +16.4 \$M: +73**

**CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.39**

**Lots 336-340 are flush brothers.**



Sierra graduated with honors from the University of Mary with a bachelor's degree in university studies in April 2023 and is now working full-time. The next major life event for this couple: Baby Boy Pierce is expected in April 2024.



Medora graduated with honors from Mandan High in May 2023 and is now studying at Bismarck State College. She is making plans to move south this summer, when she transfers to Texas Tech in Lubbock, Texas, where she will continue her marketing degree and rodeo.

## 338 Ellingson Pilot 3327

AAA#: 20744408

Tattoo: 3327

Birthdate:  
3/6/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 336-340

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

EA Blackclass 8029

Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535  
Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Blackclass 3142

BW: -0.3 WW: +73 YW: +130 M: +26 MB: +75 RE: +.54

BW: 88 205 WT: 769 365 WT: 1,317 WDA: 3.57

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 HP: +16.4 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.41

Lots 336-340 are flush brothers.

## 339 Ellingson Pilot 3421

AAA#: 20744410

Tattoo: 3421

Birthdate:  
3/10/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 336-340

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

EA Blackclass 8029

Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535  
Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Blackclass 3142

BW: +0.8 WW: +64 YW: +113 M: +24 MB: +.80 RE: +.56

BW: 82 205 WT: 710 365 WT: 1,269 WDA: 3.32

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 HP: +13.7 \$M: +74

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.46

Lots 336-340 are flush brothers.

## 340 Ellingson Pilot 3450

AAA#: 20744411

Tattoo: 3450

Birthdate:  
3/11/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 336-340

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

EA Blackclass 8029

Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535  
Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Blackclass 3142

BW: -0.5 WW: +72 YW: +128 M: +30 MB: +.68 RE: +.75

BW: 81 205 WT: 775 365 WT: 1,378 WDA: 3.70

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 HP: +19.4 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.49

Lots 336-340 are flush brothers.

## 341 Ellingson Pilot 3334

AAA#: 20744435

Tattoo: 3334

Birthdate:  
3/7/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 341-343

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

EA Lucy 8164

Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535  
Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Lucy 5089

BW: +0.8 WW: +83 YW: +151 M: +29 MB: +.23 RE: +.88

BW: 84 205 WT: 800 365 WT: 1,370 WDA: 3.67

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/102 HP: +17.1 \$M: +87

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.40

Produced from one of the most visually appealing cows at Ellingson Angus, these three flush brothers' Koupal Juneau 797 dam is a third-generation donor cow. EA Lucy 8164 traces back to EA Lucy 141, a cornerstone matriarch for our program and the dam of LT Territory 5824 of EA, a popular Pathfinder sire. These embryo transplant bulls have superior fertility, udder quality and growth traits stacked into their DNA. All three brothers are safe for the utilization on virgin heifers. Their maternal brothers have been selected by Dave and Greg Wanner and Buford Ranches in our past production sales. Lots 341-343 are flush brothers.

## 342 Ellingson Pilot 3482

AAA#: 20744436

Tattoo: 3482

Birthdate:  
3/12/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 341-343

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

EA Lucy 8164

Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535  
Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Lucy 5089

BW: +0 WW: +70 YW: +132 M: +33 MB: +.46 RE: +.81

BW: 82 205 WT: 777 365 WT: 1,347 WDA: 3.66

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/102 HP: +17.6 \$M: +79

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.45

Lots 341-343 are flush brothers.



# 343

## Ellingson Pilot 3510

AAA#: 20744438

Tattoo: 3510

Birthdate:  
3/14/23

Flush brothers:  
Lots 341-343

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535  
Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Lucy 5089

EA Lucy 8164

BW: -0.5 WW: +68 YW: +130 M: +38 MB: +.59 RE: +.69

BW: 77 205 WT: 820 365 WT: 1,324 WDA: 3.67

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/102 HP: +18.2 \$M: +85

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.45

Lots 341-343 are flush brothers.



EA Lucy 8164,  
the dam of Lots 341-343.

# 344

## Ellingson Pilot 3786

AAA#: 20765308

Tattoo: 3786

Birthdate:  
3/1/23

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535  
Ellingson Scotsman 0010  
EA Emblynette 9203

EA Emblynette 2189

BW: -1.6 WW: +63 YW: +111 M: +23 MB: +.92 RE: +.46

BW: 77 205 WT: 662 365 WT: 1,221 WDA: 3.19

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/102 HP: +12.8 \$M: +67

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.42

Ellingson Pilot 3786 is a moderate-framed, expressively muscled Pilot son. His Pathfinder dam posted a production nursing ratio of 9/102, a yearling ratio of 6/103, an IMF ratio of 8/111, a ribeye ratio of 8/101 and a 366-day calving interval, even while being flushed. Kelly and Renee Froelich, Retterath Ranch, Gottsch Cattle Company, Buford Ranches, Diede Ranch and Lower Brule Ranch own maternal brothers. A maternal sister is the dam of Lot 345 and is a top-level donor that will be playing a major role in our embryo transplant program.



EA Lucy 2218,  
the great-granddam of Lots 341-343.



Kelly Froelich (left) and Justin Retterath own brothers to Lot 344.

# 345

## Ellingson Pilot 3979

AAA#: 20791556

Tattoo: 3979

Birthdate:  
3/1/23

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

Tehama Patriarch F028  
Bear Mtn Judy 6535  
S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Emblynette 2189

EA Emblynette 0198

BW: -2.1 WW: +58 YW: +107 M: +26 MB: +.91 RE: +.54

BW: 80 205 WT: 676 365 WT: 1,147 WDA: 3.10

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/100 HP: +18.1 \$M: +79

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.57

Make sure to keep every female from Lot 345. His sire's type and kind matched with the females that anchor the bottomside of his pedigree create a recipe for long-lasting, productive females. Six of the first seven generations of females behind Lot 345's dam have achieved Pathfinder status. Two sisters have been retained in our cowherd. A flush sister is likely the top heifer of the 2023 calfcrop.



Ellingson Roughrider 9026,  
a maternal brother to Lot 344 and to the dam of Lot 345.



# Reference Sire: *Empire*



## *Ellingson Empire 0350*

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Queen Dolly 3246

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Emblynnette 5169  
Ellingson Bandwagon 1053  
EA Queen Dolly 1051



Left: EA Queen Dolly 3246,  
the donor dam of Empire.

A \$25,000 top-selling feature of our 2021 sale, Empire was dubbed by many as one of the most phenotypically dominant individuals of the offering.

The Empire sons are powerfully constructed, with the robust rib capacity and natural thickness that we strive for. They have high-octane growth and competed with the best of their performance class.

His dam is one of the most well-known females in the history of our program. She has produced numerous herdsire sons, including Ellingson Rider Pride 7282, Ellingson Three Forks 0252, Ellingson Teddy 9369, Ellingson Fortified and Ellingson Blockade. She continues to be a functional producer at 11 years of age.

A maternal brother by Prolific is one of the highlights of this offering, selling as Lot 19.

**BW: +2.2 WW: +83 YW: +147 HP: +12.1 M: +36 MB: +.40 RE: +.58 CLAW: +.57 ANGLE: +.52 \$M: +56**

## **346** *Ellingson Empire 3543*

AAA#: 20744709

Tattoo: 3543

Birthdate:  
3/18/23

Ellingson Empire 0350

EA Emblynnette 1209

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Ellingson Rangeland  
EA Emblynnette 5162

**BW: +4.2 WW: +93 YW: +160 M: +36 MB: +.49 RE: +.57**

**BW: 82 205 WT: 802 365 WT: 1,372 WDA: 3.54**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/103 HP: +15.5 \$M: +55**

**CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.52**

This is a bonafide performance standout of the 2023 calf-crop. His added size, scale and pounds-heavy phenotype make him the kind that would be profitable to propagate across a whole crop of feeder calves. His donor granddam recorded a production nursing ratio of 6/106, a yearling ratio of 2/113, a ribeye ratio of 4/103 and a 361-day calving interval. Maternal brothers to his dam are working for Esteveold Ranch, Elk Meadows Ranch, Tim and Kathy Meyer, Don Nash and Diamond Cross Ranch.

Tim and  
Kathy Meyer  
own a  
maternal  
brother to  
Lot 346's  
dam.



## **347** *Ellingson Empire 3583*

AAA#: 20744622

Tattoo: 3583

Birthdate:  
3/24/23

Ellingson Empire 0350

EA Blackcap 1094

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Ellingson Rangeland  
EA Blackcap 9082

**BW: -1.4 WW: +67 YW: +123 M: +29 MB: +.69 RE: +.37**

**BW: 66 205 WT: 781 365 WT: 1,406 WDA: 3.58**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/100 HP: +12.8 \$M: +76**

**CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.39**

With a double-digit CED and negative birthweight EPD, this Empire son can be relied upon for calving ease and calf vigor. You will like the added body capacity and natural dimension he puts forth. He stacks together three generations of heifer-safe sires that carry the Ellingson prefix.

## **348** *Ellingson Empire 3618*

AAA#: 20744620

Tattoo: 3618

Birthdate:  
3/30/23

Ellingson Empire 0350

EA Lassie 1082

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Mohnen Dakota 2528  
EA Lassie 6240

**BW: +0 WW: +75 YW: +130 M: +36 MB: +.64 RE: +.65**

**BW: 73 205 WT: 861 365 WT: 1,310 WDA: 3.59**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/111 HP: +12.2 \$M: +65**

**CLAW: +.59 ANGLE: +.55**

Extremely thick topped and massive bodied, Lot 348 has a stockman's look. Alan and Wanita Olson, George Ranch and Lower Brule Ranch own maternal brothers to his dam.



## 349 Ellingson Empire 3372

AAA#: 20744605

Tattoo: 3372

Birthdate:  
3/8/23

Ellingson Empire 0350

EA Queen Dolly 1011

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Mohnen Dakota 2528  
EA Queen Dolly 6646

BW: +2.2 WW: +72 YW: +125 M: +32 MB: +.31 RE: +.89

BW: 74 205 WT: 766 365 WT: 1,216 WDA: 3.01

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/98 HP: +6.5 \$M: +59

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.45

Ellingson Empire 3372 is a sharp-patterned herdsire prospect that consistently was one of the summer pasture favorites of our ranch visitors. His maternal grandmother, EA Queen Dolly 6646, has posted a production birth ratio of 5/94, a nursing ratio of 5/101, a yearling ratio of 4/101, an IMF ratio of 2/102, a ribeye ratio of 2/101 and a 366-day calving interval. Maternal brothers to his Mohnen Dakota dam are working for Elk Meadows Ranch and Penhros Farms.

## 350 Ellingson Empire 3608

AAA#: 20744669

Tattoo: 3608

Birthdate:  
3/28/23

Ellingson Empire 0350

EA Bells Girl 1484

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Mohnen Dakota 2528  
EA Bells Girl 4183

BW: +0.3 WW: +69 YW: +129 M: +38 MB: +.39 RE: +.75

BW: 74 205 WT: 662 365 WT: 1,177 WDA: 2.97

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/85 HP: +9 \$M: +55

CLAW: +.60 ANGLE: +.49

You can use this big-bodied bull on virgin heifers with confidence. His Pathfinder donor granddam has a production birth ratio of 6/100, a nursing ratio of 6/104, a yearling ratio of 3/104 and a ribeye ratio of 10/101. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$25,000 Ellingson Proficient, whose first progeny are featured in this sale. Other maternal brothers to his dam are working for Shawn and Jayne Hinsz, Travis and Stephanie Schmidt, John and Amy Lord, Jim Petik and Sons, Jay and Salena Gullickson, Callahan Belling and Penhros Farms, which has two.

## 351 Ellingson Empire 3623

AAA#: 20744648

Tattoo: 3623

Birthdate:  
3/31/23

Ellingson Empire 0350

EA Primrose 1261

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Primrose 8213

BW: +3.2 WW: +71 YW: +119 M: +39 MB: +.39 RE: +.31

BW: 77 205 WT: 789 365 WT: 1,304 WDA: 3.44

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/101 HP: +6 \$M: +51

CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.50

Constructed with the same masculine type that has made the Profound sons a hit among commercial ranchers, Lot 351 is built to last many years to come. His Profound x Juneau 797 dam comes from the same cross that yielded Ellingson Prolific, the \$175,000 ST Genetics sire. Maternal brothers to his dam are working for Mike Rogstad and Diamond Cross Ranch.

## 352 Ellingson Empire 3630

AAA#: 20744658

Tattoo: 3630

Birthdate:  
3/31/23

Ellingson Empire 0350

EA Emblynette 1382

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Emblynette 6263

BW: +3 WW: +78 YW: +132 M: +25 MB: +.45 RE: +.35

BW: 72 205 WT: 678 365 WT: 1,215 WDA: 3.08

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/99 HP: +14.6 \$M: +71

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.34

Ellingson Empire 3630 is an athletically made herdsire prospect that should be able to work with ease on large and rough terrain. His productive Benfield Substance granddam has achieved the American Angus Association's highest honor of Pathfinder status. He is a three-quarter brother to Lot 351.

## 353 Ellingson Empire 3528

AAA#: 20744663

Tattoo: 3528

Birthdate:  
3/15/23

Ellingson Empire 0350

EA Bessie Heiress 1415

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bessie Heiress 3064

BW: +3.8 WW: +80 YW: +140 M: +24 MB: +.22 RE: +.84

BW: 84 205 WT: 838 365 WT: 1,332 WDA: 3.53

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/108 HP: +9.9 \$M: +46

CLAW: +.60 ANGLE: +.47

Ellingson Empire 3528 is an individual with commanding herdbull presence and muscle density like no other. The eye-popping dimension is especially apparent when you view him from behind. His Pathfinder granddam has recorded a nursing ratio of 7/107. He trends with the best for pounds of performance and has validated that through his EPDs, genomics and actual data. Maternal brothers to his dam are working for Birker Cattle Company, Ham Ranch and Waltman Angus.



Mike Rogstad purchased a maternal brother to Lot 351's dam, EA Primrose 1261, at a past production sale.



## 354 Ellingson Empire 3538

AAA#: 20744707

Tattoo: 3538

Birthdate:  
3/17/23

Ellingson Empire 0350

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Ellingson Fundamental  
EA Primrose 4091

EA Primrose 1402

BW: +0.2 WW: +66 YW: +119 M: +30 MB: +.57 RE: +.61

BW: 79 205 WT: 761 365 WT: 1,418 WDA: 3.53

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/98 HP: +9.7 \$M: +56

CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.46

Built like a freight train, this robust-bodied bull will be on many people's favorites list sale day. We place a strong emphasis on beef cattle that look the part, and this Empire son is a shining example of that. His granddam and great-granddam have both served on our donor roster and continue to be prevalent producers in their teens.

## 355 Ellingson Empire 3668

AAA#: 20744702

Tattoo: 3668

Birthdate:  
4/4/23

Ellingson Empire 0350

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Sitz Barricade 632F  
EA Primrose 3177

EA Primrose 1059

BW: +1.1 WW: +72 YW: +126 M: +31 MB: +.59 RE: +.42

BW: 76 205 WT: 696 365 WT: 1,167 WDA: 3.05

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/100 HP: +12.8 \$M: +63

CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.47

Lot 355's granddam has recorded a production birth ratio of 7/98, a nursing ratio of 7/102, a yearling ratio of 6/104 and a ribeye ratio of 5/107. Maternal brothers are working for Jon and Julie DeKrey, Barry Steffan and Simenson Land and Cattle, while another was the \$27,500 selection by Buford Ranches in our 2021 production sale. He is a three-quarter brother to Lot 356.

## 356 Ellingson Empire 3323

AAA#: 20744689

Tattoo: 3323

Birthdate:  
3/6/23

Ellingson Empire 0350

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Sitz Barricade 632F  
EA Blanche 8405

EA Blanche 1268

BW: +1.9 WW: +70 YW: +125 M: +28 MB: +.24 RE: +.74

BW: 74 205 WT: 771 365 WT: 1,264 WDA: 3.26

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/99 HP: +10.1 \$M: +60

CLAW: +.55 ANGLE: +.44

Produced from one of the easiest keeping first-calvers we freshened last spring, Lot 356's Barricade dam has settled back for first-service A.I. A maternal brother was selected by Pitz Farms in our 2021 production sale.

## 357 Ellingson Empire 3503

AAA#: 20744670

Tattoo: 3503

Birthdate:  
3/14/23

Ellingson Empire 0350

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Ellingson Icon 5062  
EA Primrose 9501

EA Primrose 1512

BW: +1.3 WW: +56 YW: +104 M: +29 MB: +.14 RE: +.76

BW: 72 205 WT: 768 365 WT: 1,283 WDA: 3.31

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/99 HP: +9.2 \$M: +42

CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.60

Ellingson Empire 3503 has an elevated frame score and additional stretch and length of body. A maternal brother to his dam by Ellingson Icon 5062 was the \$14,000 selection of Gottsch Cattle Company at the 2023 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale.



After your bull sells, he will return to his pen, where we will care for him and develop him for your breeding pasture until he is delivered to your ranch in April.



# Reference Sire: *Verified*



## *Ellingson Verified*

Ellingson Authorize 7057

EA Rosetta 1127

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Emblynnette 5169  
LT Territory 5824 of EA  
EA Rosetta 8825



Verified was a phenotypic and performance standout in our 2020 production sale. He has added size, length of body and muscle shape in a rugged build. In the pasture, he is an aggressive breeder.

His donor dam is a direct daughter of the Pathfinder sire LT Territory 5824 of EA, whose daughters have been acclaimed as some of the most productive and impressive dams to have ever walked our pastures. She serves as a donor for Ingram Angus. With her anchoring a pedigree, we expect the Verified daughters to be top notch.

His maternal brother, Ellingson Forage Converter, has been heavily utilized in commercial heifer A.I. projects. The Forage Converter daughters have made excellent brood cows.

He is owned with Ingram Angus and Genex CRI.

**Left: EA Rosetta 1127,  
the donor dam of  
Ellingson Verified.**

**BW: +2.8 WW: +85 YW: +148 HP: +13.4 M: +29 MB: +.44 RE: +.41 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.39 \$M: +59**

## **358** *Ellingson Verified 3717*

AAA#: 20744434

Tattoo: 3717

Birthdate:  
4/18/23

Ellingson Verified

EA Lucy 8164

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Rosetta 1127  
Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Lucy 5089

**BW: +5 WW: +94 YW: +171 M: +33 MB: +.36 RE: +.84**

**BW: 86 205 WT: 741 365 WT: 1,344 WDA: 3.72**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/102 HP: +15.2 \$M: +65**

**CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.42**

Even as one of the youngest bulls in the sale, Lot 358 has been a favorite of Stetson's throughout the summer alongside his donor dam and into the winter on test. He has an abundance of red meat and is the cowboy's kind. His Juneau 797 dam has a jaw-dropping look and stems from the Lucy line that produced LT Territory 5824 of EA. Maternal brothers are being sold in the sale as Lots 341-343.



**EA Lucy 8164,  
the dam of Lot 358.**

## **359** *Ellingson Verified 3582*

AAA#: 20744558

Tattoo: 3582

Birthdate:  
3/24/23

Ellingson Verified

EA Blackcap 0404

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Rosetta 1127  
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Blackcap 4053

**BW: +4.8 WW: +81 YW: +137 M: +26 MB: +.53 RE: +.37**

**BW: 86 205 WT: 859 365 WT: 1,326 WDA: 3.69**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/103 HP: +12.9 \$M: +66**

**CLAW: +.23 ANGLE: +.25**

This is a rugged, performance bull. His Pathfinder grand-dam has a birth ratio of 8/97 and a nursing ratio of 8/102. His dam is a flush sister to the \$40,000 Ellingson Big River 0052 selected by Peak Dot Ranch in 2021. Gene and Gynell Harris, Drew and Callie Johnson, Marty Buseman, Jay and Salena Gullickson, Larry Thompson and Lower Brule Ranch own maternal brothers to his dam.



**Gene Harris owns a  
maternal brother to Lot 359's dam.**



**Ellingson Big River 0052,  
a flush brother to the dam of Lot 359.**



**360****Ellingson Verified 3559**

AAA#: 20744581

Tattoo: 3559

Birthdate:  
3/20/23**Ellingson Verified****EA Madame Pride 0344**Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Rosetta 1127  
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Madame Pride 6213**BW: +2.4 WW: +86 YW: +148 M: +25 MB: +68 RE: +69****BW: 84 205 WT: 877 365 WT: 1,349 WDA: 3.76****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/101 HP: +12.8 \$M: +57****CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +47**

Lot 360 is a three-quarter brother to Lot 359. They are very much alike, sharing many of the same redeemable qualities. For those looking for a pair of similarly bred bulls to turn out together, check out the pair. They will have the ability to multiply consistent quality in a vast way. A maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen and is due for an early A.I. calf.

**361****Ellingson Verified 3713**

AAA#: 20744595

Tattoo: 3713

Birthdate:  
4/18/23**Ellingson Verified****EA Madame Pride 0045**Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Rosetta 1127  
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Madame Pride 1007**BW: +3.4 WW: +90 YW: +156 M: +27 MB: +41 RE: +42****BW: 81 205 WT: 756 365 WT: 1,370 WDA: 3.66****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/99 HP: +13.5 \$M: +71****CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +46**

The three-dimensional shape is evident in Ellingson Verified 3713, as he is stretched apart from pin to pin. He is a three-quarter brother to Lots 359 and 360. His Pathfinder Three Rivers granddam has been one of the most productive cows in the history of our ranch and now serves as a cornerstone breeding female for Vroman Angus.



Helping our customers with their feeder calf sales and replacement heifer needs are among our favorite things to do throughout the year. Jameson also enjoys transporting many of these animals from Point A to Point B. (Photos by Prairie Topp.)







EA Primrose 3149, the dam of Lot 362.



Ellingson Aquifer 9137, a maternal brother to Lot 363.

## 362 Ellingson Verified 3607

AAA#: 20744257

Tattoo: 3607

Birthdate:  
3/28/23

### Ellingson Verified

#### EA Primrose 3149

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Rosetta 1127  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Primrose 7878

BW: +1.2 WW: +81 YW: +140 M: +30 MB: +.51 RE: +.43

BW: 81 205 WT: 825 365 WT: 1,450 WDA: 3.91

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/101 HP: +14.5 \$M: +48

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +48

Ellingson Verified 3607 is a scale-crusher kind of bull. His donor dam by Connealy Earnan has been a long-time visitor favorite and has recorded a production birth ratio of 8/98, a nursing ratio of 8/101 and a yearling ratio of 5/104. Maternal brothers are working for Prairie Diamond Ranch, Doug Maher, Jim Schwartzbauer, Ham Ranch, Mike Rogstad, Gary and Shane Siverson, Lee Miller, Eulberg Ranch, Buford Ranches and Kim and Chantz Entze, who have three.

## 363 Ellingson Verified 3628

AAA#: 20744329

Tattoo: 3628

Birthdate:  
3/31/23

### Ellingson Verified

#### EA Blackbird 7134

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Rosetta 1127  
Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Blackbird 3092

BW: +1.9 WW: +65 YW: +122 M: +35 MB: +.75 RE: +.41

BW: 83 205 WT: 675 365 WT: 1,245 WDA: 3.37

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/103 HP: +9.4 \$M: +60

CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +42

Coming from a powerhouse Ellingson Roughrider 4202 dam with a proven track record of success, Ellingson Verified 3628 is one you will appreciate for his level and wide top. He is a maternal brother to the \$45,000 Ellingson Aquifer 9137, the second-top-selling bull in our 2020 production sale that was selected by Rust Mountain View Ranch. We have utilized Aquifer in our breeding program.



Numerous breeders own maternal brothers to Lot 362. Among them are (top, L to R) Prairie Diamond Ranch, Ham Ranch, (bottom, L to R) Kim Entze (left, pictured with Kirby Goettsch) and Lee Miller.

## 364 Ellingson Verified 3714

AAA#: 20744291

Tattoo: 3714

Birthdate:  
4/18/23

### Ellingson Verified

#### EA Emblynette 5170

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Rosetta 1127  
Sitz Upward 307R  
EA Emblynette 434

BW: +0.7 WW: +60 YW: +106 M: +28 MB: +.44 RE: +.58

BW: 81 205 WT: 686 365 WT: 1,102 WDA: 3.19

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/98 HP: +9.7 \$M: +45

CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +44

Ellingson Verified 3714 is made with smoothness and a striking profile that will capture your eye every time you walk through the bull pens. His maternal brothers are working for Tyler Messner and Ham Ranch, while three maternal sisters are working in our own cowherd. His dam by Sitz Upward 307R is a full sister to the Pathfinder granddam of the \$100,000 Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 at Alta Genetics.





Ellingson Snapshot, the sire of Lot 366.

## 365 Ellingson Verified 3597

AAA#: 20744442

Tattoo: 3597

Birthdate:  
3/27/23

Ellingson Verified

EA Emblynette 8165

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Rosetta 1127

Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077  
EA Emblynette 5128

BW: -0.1 WW: +65 YW: +119 M: +32 MB: -.01 RE: +.26

BW: 82 205 WT: 641 365 WT: 1,255 WDA: 3.31

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/94 HP: +15.6 \$M: +72

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.33

Ellingson Verified 3597 is a zero-pound birthweight EPD and double-digit CED bull. With those credentials, he should be safe for utilization on virgin heifers. His granddam has a production birth ratio of 7/98, a nursing ratio of 7/101 and a yearling ratio of 3/101. His granddam and great-granddam both were longstanding donors for us.

## 366 Ellingson Snapshot 2904

AAA#: 20441536

Tattoo: 2904

Birthdate:  
8/28/22

Ellingson Snapshot

EA Bells Girl 0905

HF Long Shot 71D

EA Primrose 3058

Ellingson Forage Converter

EA Bells Girl 7602

BW: +1.9 WW: +68 YW: +113 M: +27 MB: +.33 RE: +.32

BW: 79 205 WT: 724 365 WT: 1,026 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/102 HP: +5.2 \$M: +47

CLAW: +.55 ANGLE: +.51

Lot 366 is sired by Snapshot, a bull on the Genex sire roster and one of the most popular A.I. sires in Uruguay. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$70,000 Ellingson Statement, the third-high-selling bull in last year's sale that sold to Barnes Ranch and Little Goose Ranch.

## 367 Ellingson Commissioner 2946

AAA#: 20796226

Tattoo: 2946

Birthdate:  
9/10/22

Ellingson Commissioner 7267

EA Bells Girl 9299

Ellingson Transcend 5212

EA Emblynette 2159

Basin Rainmaker 4404

EA Bells Girl 4183

BW: +3.2 WW: +75 YW: +138 M: +30 MB: +.61 RE: +.66

BW: 86 205 WT: 734 365 WT: 1,052 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/104 HP: +13.1 \$M: +67

CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.33

You will appreciate the foot quality on this long-aged bull. His Pathfinder donor granddam has a production birth ratio of 6/100, a nursing ratio of 6/104, a yearling ratio of 3/104 and a ribeye ratio of 10/101. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$25,000 Ellingson Proficient, whose first progeny are featured in this sale. Other maternal brothers to his dam are working for Shawn and Jayne Hinsz, Travis and Stephanie Schmidt, John and Amy Lord, Jim Petik and Sons, Jay and Salena Gullickson, Callahan Belling and Penhros Farms, which has two.

## 368 Ellingson Renown 3294

AAA#: 20745716

Tattoo: 3294

Birthdate:  
3/4/23

SAV Renown 3439

SandPoint Rita 0616

Rito 707 of Ideal 3407 7075

SAV Blackcap May 4136

OCC Emblazon 854E

FV R022 of Rita 3B8

BW: +0.9 WW: +53 YW: +93 M: +24 MB: +.31 RE: +.30

BW: 83 205 WT: 783 365 WT: 1,276 WDA: 3.53

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/104 HP: +9.8 \$M: +71

CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.49

Here is a more moderate bull you will like for his natural thickness and depth of rib. We expect his daughters to have beautiful udders and teat size and be easy to maintain.

## 369 Ellingson Growth Fund 3488

AAA#: 20745724

Tattoo: 3488

Birthdate:  
3/12/23

Deer Valley Growth Fund

Trowbridge Rita 842

Basin Payweight 1682

Deer Valley Rita 36113

S Whitlock 179

Deer Valley Rita 1126

BW: -1.1 WW: +84 YW: +156 M: +38 MB: +.57 RE: +.67

BW: 89 205 WT: 824 365 WT: 1,459 WDA: 3.93

HP: +11.9 \$M: +77

CLAW: +.54 ANGLE: +.56

We have now offered sons of Deer Valley Growth Fund in three consecutive sales. They have been well-accepted by commercial ranchers who get compensated by the pound.



You won't catch this crew in sparkles and suit coats most days, but the Ellingson Angus team and their guests got shined up and had a fun time celebrating the season and supporting the North Dakota Stockmen's Foundation's charitable mission in December. Pictured are (back, L to R) Sebastian Jacobs, Jacob Ellingson, Morgan Hedstrom, Sierra Pierce, Kendryn Bullinger, Julie Ellingson, Brynn Ellingson, Wyatt Dakken, (front) Nicole Jacobs, Medora Ellingson, Keenan Pierce, Jameson Ellingson, Chad Ellingson, Stetson Ellingson and Sheridan Ellingson.



## FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Preeminent*



Ellingson Preeminent was the lead-off and \$110,000 high-selling bull of our sale last year. Phenotypically, he is one of the most balanced bulls we have ever raised. Preeminent will play a major role in our breeding program moving forward.

He is owned with Hollow Top Angus.

### *Ellingson Preeminent*

Ellingson Profound 8155

EA Rosetta 6157

S Powerpoint WS 5503

EA Rosetta 6157

Koupal Advance 28

EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +3.9 WW: +87 YW: +148 HP: +18.6 M: +17 MB: +.44 RE: +.94 CLAW: +.19 ANGLE: +.20 \$M: +96

## FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Progressive*



Progressive is a flush brother to Preeminent. His Pathfinder dam, EA Bells Girl 7617, has positioned herself to be the face of our program. Progressive has made many friends for his impeccable foot quality and stoutness.

He is owned with Mohnen Angus and Genex CRI.

### *Ellingson Progressive*

Ellingson Profound 8155

EA Bells Girl 7617

S Powerpoint WS 5503

EA Rosetta 6157

Koupal Advance 28

EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +3.3 WW: +86 YW: +145 HP: +17.2 M: +26 MB: +.42 RE: +.96 CLAW: +.14 ANGLE: +.02 \$M: +103



## FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Statement*



Statement was the headlining calving-ease bull in our 2023 sale. He offers an ideal birthweight – not too big nor too little – in tandem with high calving ease to be a sire commercial ranches can be utilizing on their heifers.

He is owned with Barnes Ranch and Little Goose Ranch.

### *Ellingson Statement*

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Bells Girl 7602

S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Rosetta 6157  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Bells Girl 2181

**BW: +1.4 WW: +77 YW: +131 HP: +16.8 M: +20 MB: +.48 RE: +.71 CLAW: +.23 ANGLE: +.19 \$M: +98**

## FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Navigator*



Ripped with muscle, you will be hard-pressed to find a power bull with the same maternal backing as Ellingson Navigator. His maternal brothers are Lots 1 and 2 in this sale offering.

Navigator is owned with Katus X7 Ranch and B&D Angus and Herefords.

### *Ellingson Navigator*

Ellingson Turn Key 0170  
EA Emblynnette 6409

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054  
EA JLS Perfect Storm 1863  
EA Emblynnette 4232

**BW: +3.9 WW: +86 YW: +146 HP: +16.2 M: +26 MB: +.40 RE: +.72 CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.28 \$M: +94**



## FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Bold*



Bold was plugged aggressively into our breeding program. His dam holds one of the most esteemed places on our ranch and is the dam of Turn Key. His genetic profile covers the fundamentals of the commercial industry as good as any.

He is owned with Murray Farms.

### *Ellingson Bold*

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Rosetta 6157  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Blackbird 3223

BW: +2.7 WW: +81 YW: +132 HP: +10.4 M: +23 MB: +.71 RE: +.59 CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.24 \$M: +94

## FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Uncharted*



Ellingson Uncharted is one of the more unique specimens we have ever raised. His commanding, upheaded presence, raw power and sheer pounds compound into one dynamic package and is one of a kind.

Uncharted is owned with U2 Quality Seedstock.

### *Ellingson Uncharted*

Ellingson Badlands 0285  
EA Madame Pride 8083

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Bells Girl 7617  
Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Madame Pride 4153

BW: +3.1 WW: +85 YW: +156 HP: +15.7 M: +27 MB: +.35 RE: +1.21 CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.37 \$M: +66



## FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Elite*



Elite is a flushmate to Preeminent and Progressive. He was a standout in the 2023 calfcrop and picked as the favorite by many. He has tremendous breed character and structural integrity. He held his condition very well in his first breeding season.

He is owned with Dahlke Red Angus.

### *Ellingson Elite*

Ellingson Profound 8155  
EA Bells Girl 7617

S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Rosetta 6157  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +1.5 WW: +82 YW: +135 HP: +15.9 M: +21 MB: +.72 RE: +.86 CLAW: +.17 ANGLE: +.09 \$M: +99

## FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Brickhouse*



Phenotypically built just as his name implies, Ellingson Brickhouse is a stockman's bull. We believe he is the logical step forward from the Barricade line. His sons will be heavily represented next year.

He is owned with Katus X7 Ranch and Roseland Ranch.

### *Ellingson Brickhouse*

Sitz Barricade 632F  
EA Bells Girl 7617

Sitz Stellar 726D  
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Bells Girls 2181

BW: +2.2 WW: +76 YW: +137 HP: +16.6 M: +30 MB: +.64 RE: +.72 CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.20 \$M: +79



## FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Hi-Range*



The first Hi-Range progeny have been nothing short of impressive and will be lead-offs in the Hamilton Farms Sale this spring. His balanced-trait package is right for the times, and he has next-level female-siring ability.

He is owned with Hamilton Farms and MWC Investments.

### *Ellingson Hi-Range*

Ellingson Rangeland  
EA Emblynette 9473

Basin Rainmaker 4404  
EA Emblynette 7009  
Ellingson Homegrown 6035  
EA Emblynette 7211

**BW: -2.2 WW: +66 YW: +117 HP: +13.4 M: +27 MB: +.77 RE: +.81 CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.21 \$M: +75**

## FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Open Range*



You will have a hard time finding a bull as structurally correct as Open Range. His five flush sisters are some of the most beautiful young cows we have ever had, which made it a no-brainer to incorporate him back into the program.

He is owned with JPM Farms.

### *Ellingson Open Range*

Ellingson Rangeland  
EA Bells Girl 2181

Basin Rainmaker 4404  
EA Emblynette 7009  
Sitz Upward 307R  
EA Bethany 941

**BW: +1.8 WW: +69 YW: +128 HP: +13.9 M: +37 MB: +.48 RE: +1.06 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.22 \$M: +75**



## FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Big River*



Big River was a top-selling feature in our 2021 sale. His robust, powerful body type and softness are rare finds. His Pathfinder dam by Advance is near perfectly structured. His first sons topped both the 2023 Peak Dot Spring and Fall Sales. He is owned with Peak Dot Ranch.

### *Ellingson Big River 0052*

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Blackcap 4053

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Blackcap 7915

BW: +4 WW: +85 YW: +145 HP: +12.6 M: +24 MB: +.65 RE: +.61 CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.27 \$M: +73

## FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Three Rivers 0065*



A favorite of almost everyone who sees him, Ellingson Three Rivers 0065 is a dominant force of stoutness and pounds. His Pathfinder dam is a ranch favorite. His sons have headlined the Spring and Fall 2023 Vermilion Ranch Sales. He is owned with Vermilion Ranch.

### *Ellingson Three Rivers 0065*

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Emblynette 6383

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
Brooking Bar Code 340  
EA Emblynette 307

BW: +5.9 WW: +93 YW: +154 HP: +14.8 M: +16 MB: +.81 RE: +.73 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.34 \$M: +64



# Commercial Females

## FROM THE HEART OF OUR CUSTOMERS' HERDS

We're excited to include a commercial female division in our sale to showcase some of the producers who have an Ellingson Angus bull battery. These cattle are broody, feminine, replacement-quality females from herds that have long histories of producing profit-oriented cattle. The females are bangs vaccinated and dewormed and have had three rounds of modified-live vaccination. The bred heifers have also all had their ScourGuard vaccine. The bred heifers will be available for viewing at Ellingson Angus beginning Feb. 1. The open heifers will not be on site. Videos of all the commercial heifers can be seen on DVAuction and Northern Video. Contact us, the consigning producers or Pat Maher or Alan Heim, commercial marketing representatives, for more information about the heifers or the individual programs.



- **600 TOP-QUALITY HEIFER CALVES**
- **189 BROODY BRED HEIFERS**

**DVAuction** Broadcasting  
Real-time Auctions



Pat Maher,  
Commercial  
Marketing,  
(605) 848-1087



Alan Heim,  
Commercial  
Marketing,  
(701) 400-2564





# 370-519

*Diede Ranch, Richardton, ND*

## 150 HEIFER CALVES:

These heifers are the rancher's kind. They are easy-fleshing females that will make profitable cows. Their dams are known for weaning big calves without being pampered. Their cowherd has been rigorously culled in a disciplined fashion for many generations. Their steermates have consistently topped the market and have an unblemished reputation in the feedlot. The heifers are sired by sons of Fundamental, Chaps, Roughrider and Rainmaker. Dienes purchase only top-end bulls and have utilized A.I. for many years. Their cowherd is built upon strong maternal sires like Roughrider, Resource, Bandwagon, Earnan and Territory.



**Clint & Heather Diede, Richardton:**  
(701) 878-4201

# 595-744

*Schmidt Ranch, Solen, ND*

## 150 HEIFER CALVES:

The Schmidt Ranch has a long, proud tradition of raising top-quality feeder cattle and replacement females. Ken and Mary Schmidt and their family are actively involved in all aspects of the beef cattle industry – from the cow-calf sector to the feeding sector. Their heifers are sired by sons of Roughrider, Rider Pride, Powerpoint, Transcend, America and Torque. Their cowherd is heavily influenced by Roughrider and Resource.



**Ken & Mary Schmidt, Solen: (701) 220-7407**

**Travis & Stephanie Schmidt, Solen: (701) 220-7910**

**John & Amy Lord, Solen: (701) 226-3408**

# 520-594

*Gullickson Ranch, Cannon Ball, ND*

## 75 HEIFER CALVES:

The Gullickson Ranch heifers are one of the top performance sets you will find anywhere. The Gullickson family places a strong emphasis on cattle that can do it all. They always select stout, eye-appealing bulls that are top contemporary performers and, most importantly, out of good mothers. They sell some of the heaviest steers in the Dakotas and draw in lots of feeder interest. The heifers are sired by sons of Roughrider, Profound and Three Rivers. Their cowherd is influenced by strong maternal sires like Roughrider, Earnan, 004 and Net Worth.



**Jay & Salena Gullickson, Cannon Ball:**  
(701) 471-2439

# 745-819

*Roseland Ranch, Seneca, SD*

## 75 HEIFER CALVES:

Roseland Ranch is offering a group of heifers for the second time to our sale. We have helped market their females for multiple years with excellent customer satisfaction. They have went to progressive producers in Texas, Kansas, Iowa and North Dakota in the past. The freight on these heifers will be less for anyone needing females from the south or east, since they are located in east central South Dakota. The Roselands are progressive producers, always selling backgrounded steers weighing 800-plus pounds in December. They buy top bulls for their commercial herd, even owning A.I. stud bulls which they breed hundreds of cows to each year. A recent purchase was Ellingson Brickhouse. The heifers are sired by sons of Authorize and Rider Pride. Their cowherd is rooted in Roughrider, Resource and Earnan.



**Sal & Kelly Roseland, Seneca, SD:**  
(605) 216-2436



# 820-894

*Hinsz Ranch, McLaughlin, SD*

## 75 HEIFER CALVES:

Shawn and Jayne Hinsz and their young sons are progressive cattle producers who ranch right on the border of North and South Dakota.

They run a large number of cows with a limited workforce, so the cows must be quite self-sufficient. The Hinsz family sold their feeder calves on the Northern Video Auction the past few summers, and their calves have garnered some of the top prices of the sale both years. The heifers are mainly sired by Dakota, Fundamental and Rider Pride sons, while their cowherd is backed by Juneau, Homegrown and Remedy sire lines.



**Shawn & Jayne Hinsz, McLaughlin, SD:**  
(605) 848-0444

# 895-1019

*Dolezal Ranch, Dunn Center, ND*

## 75 HEIFER CALVES AND 50 BRED HEIFERS:

The Dolezal family has a long-established herd with a focus of using multiple sons from a sire group to capture maximum consistency. They always have an impressive set of feeder calves that are extremely even from top to bottom when we help ship their steers each fall. These females will be bred for fertility and longevity, while still maintaining good performance genetics. These heifers are sired by Barricade, Rainmaker and Profound sons, with the cowherd being backed by Roughrider, Homestead and Powerpoint lineage. The bred heifers will be confirmed bred to the A.I. sire Ellingson Rush. They are due March 18.



**Shane & Sheralee Dolezal, Dunn Center:**  
(701) 290-0944

# 1020-1158

*Katus Xj Ranch, Watauga, SD*

## 139 BRED HEIFERS:

The Katus family has a long tradition of selling top-quality bred heifers. These heifers come from the heart of their and the Ham Ranch herds. Both



cowherds have been developed for generations on almost exclusively Ellingson Angus genetics. They are sired by top sons of Roughrider, Powerpoint and Homegrown. These are heifers that will be self-sufficient and wean big calves. Both families know the value of good genetics. Eighty-nine heifers are direct daughters of Ellingson Three Rivers from Hams. Forty-seven are A.I. bred to Ellingson Badlands 0285 and are due to calve March 5-8. Twenty-one head are naturally bred to Badlands sons and are due to calve March 9-20. Thirteen head are naturally bred to Badlands sons and are due to calve March 21 through April 12. Eight head are naturally bred to Badlands sons and are due to calve April 15-25. Fifty head from Katuses and Hams are A.I. bred to Badlands and are due to calve March 5-8.

**Scott & Heather Katus, Watauga, SD:**  
(701) 455-3715



The Angus advantage starts with the incredible Angus female. Her strong maternal instincts, superior milking capabilities, high fertility rate and moderate size create an ideal mother.



## Commercial Female Sires and Service Sires



Ellingson Homegrown 6035's influence sells.



Ellingson Three Rivers 8062's influence sells.



Ellingson Badlands 0285's service sells.



Ellingson Transcend 5212's influence sells.



Koupal Advance 28's influence sells.



Ellingson Homestead 6030's influence sells.



Ellingson Chaps 4095's influence sells.



Ellingson Roughrider 4202's influence sells.



S Powerpoint WS 5503's influence sells.



Ellingson Authorize 7057's service sells.



Ellingson Rider Pride 7282's influence sells.



Basin Rainmaker 4404's influence sells.



Ellingson Rush's service sells.



Ellingson Boardwalk 3032's influence sells.



CTS Remedy 1T01's influence sells.



## ELLINGSON ANGUS: A PROGRAM THAT EXTENDS BEYOND JUST SELLING YOU A BULL

# Commercial Marketing Programs

### *Maternal Strength & Marketing*

Ellingson Angus has been enrolled in the American Angus Association's MaternalPlus™ program for six years. MaternalPlus™ is geared for Angus breeders focused on improving fertility, longevity, cow production and cow efficiency. We have used this data to produce superior maternal genetics for our valued commercial customers.

We proudly showcase many of these maternal genetics by marketing numerous longtime customers' females in our production sale and through various other avenues, including the Maternal Solutions program.

For more details, call Chad Ellingson  
at (701) 445-7309 or (701) 361-3606.

Our goal is to improve your profitability  
through superior genetics and strategic marketing.

### *Feeder Cattle Marketing*

Ellingson-sired feeder calves are in strong demand throughout the feeding industry. We help facilitate the marketing of thousands of our customers' calves each year. The Ellingson-influenced feeder calf selling at the auction market, video sale or by private treaty is recognized by feeders as a premium animal.

We also offer some unique opportunities and premiums for GAP- or VNB-certified cattle for our customers who raise natural calves.





# ARE YOU BUYING BULLS FROM A *True Maternal Herd?*

**M**any bull suppliers today like to tout themselves as distinguished breeders of maternal genetics without the commitment to measuring it. It would be the same as breeding for performance without collecting weaning and yearling weights. We believe maternal function is quantified by a combination of both the tangibles and intangibles. Our definition of “maternal” reaches a lot farther than just an easy-fleshing cow that is good to look at.

At Ellingson Angus, we are committed to producing bulls that will sire practical and problem-free females.

*“Our definition of ‘maternal’ reaches a lot farther than just an easy-fleshing cow that is good to look at.”*

Over the past six years, to ensure we are providing superior maternal genetics, we have taken a two-faceted approach to identify cows and cow lines worthy of propagation or elimination. The two facets are data collection and submission through MaternalPlus™ and using cowboy logic for the immeasurable.

To make headway in progressing maternally relevant traits forward, we are relying heavily on both facets of data to make breeding decisions – and even more on them for making culling decisions. We have zero-tolerance for any cows that fail to meet our criteria for any of the maternal traits we measure. If they fail, they are automatically disqualified from receiving another opportunity to breed and are shipped as a cull.

We have earned the MaternalPlus™ designation by meeting the national inventory reporting requirements, plus more. MaternalPlus™ provides us and you the information needed to make effective selection decisions. This voluntary designation is designed to capture additional reproductive trait data and, ultimately, expand reproductive and cow survivability tools. We are one of only a few breeders in the state that have taken this important step, because we know how critical it is for our customers’ profitability.



*What data are we collecting and submitting to build the maternal EPDs at the American Angus Association?*

### **1) Udder Suspension and Teat Size**

Udder suspension and teat size are critical for newborn calves to receive colostrum in a timely manner. How quickly a calf nurses for the first time is significant to its future health and performance. Every cow is scored annually for udder suspension and teat size.

### **2) Claw and Angle**

Foot quality is vital to the longevity and long-term productivity of a beef animal. Every cow is scored annually for claw set and foot angle.

### **3) Heifer Pregnancy and Cow Fertility**

Cattle reproduction is the largest economic driver of turning a profit in the cow-calf business. We are continuously applying more selection pressure on our cowherd by mostly retaining only cows that conceive in the first two cycles of the breeding season. All cow and heifer breeding data and ultrasound results are submitted annually.

### **4) Docility**

Like any other trait, we believe there is an optimum range for the docility level of cattle to make superior maternal females. Identifying and culling animals that are on both sides of the extreme and keeping the ones that fall in the middle is our goal. Cows that are mean and flighty are unacceptable, as they make things unsafe. Cows that fall short in mothering ability and require extra attention to get their calf up and going are not desirable either. All cattle on our ranch are scored for docility as yearlings.

*What are the immeasurable components of maternal function we utilize cowboy logic to track?*

### **1) Mothering Ability**

We neither have the time nor the want to do a cow's job for her when she calves, and we understand our customers don't either. We have a zero-tolerance policy for cows that choose not to get their calves up and going immediately after they calve, whether that's mulling

or walking away from them or anything in between. Those cows no longer get the opportunity to breed here.

### **2) Calf Vigor**

Inevitably, calves that lack vigor and need assistance at birth are the ones that reappear with another problem down the road and need an expensive intervention. Calves that fail to receive colostrum in a timely manner – many times due to a lack of vigor – never realize their full genetic potential. We have made a concerted effort to track the level of calf vigor from different sire lines and females in hopes that we are creating bulls that will sire calves that are up and going within the first 10 minutes of life.

### **3) Fleshing Ability**

Propagating genetics that easily hold their flesh through all phases of the year is a focus of ours. Like most of our commercial clients, we expect our cowherd to forage and be self-sufficient without supplementation well into the winter. Upon weaning our heifer calves each year in mid-September, they are turned back to native grass alone generally through the early part of December. We utilize this period as a selection pressure to pinpoint females that won't make the cut.

### **4) Physical Analysis**

Phenotype can be a valuable tool as a genetic predictor in many things performance related. We think it has just as much validity in predicting things maternal, like milking ability, fertility and, of course, mature size. When selecting females to retain as replacements for our cowherd, a wedge-shaped, feminine design is a must. •



**Visit [www.angus.org](http://www.angus.org)  
to learn more about  
MaternalPlus™**







*Thankful • Grateful • Blessed*





Sale Managed By

**RANCE LONG, INC**

918.510.3464 cell  
rlong@rancelong.com  
www.rancelong.com



Welcome to the 2024 Real-World Genetics Production Sale for Ellingson Angus. Each year, this reputation family program has one of the breed's most anticipated spring bull sales. This year will be no exception! The Ellingson family takes great pride in being a genetic supplier to many of the breed's top commercial programs, as well as supplying elite herdsires to purebred programs throughout the world. The Ellingsons are committed to breeding superior Angus cattle and realize the genetic power these bulls offer will ultimately add value to their customers' bottomline. Each year, the seats are filled with repeat customers throughout the cattle industry because they know the practical, real-world expertise that goes into every mating decision has their best interests in mind.

In addition to the incredible bull offering, there will be more than 800 head of commercial females selling – including heavy spring-bred heifers and fancy yearling replacements! The commercial female offering is always rich in quality, and this set is no exception. As we look into 2024 and beyond, these females will be an asset!

The cow power at Ellingson Angus is without a doubt as good as you will find in the Angus breed! This MaternalPlus cowherd is one that visitors throughout the world enjoy the opportunity to see. The cowherd is simply impressive in terms of power, mass and all the functional traits that cattlemen appreciate! To make big-time herdsires, it takes a cowherd developed to perform efficiently in the harshest of environments – and this cowherd is superior!

Ellingson Angus herdsires are having an impact throughout the industry and seeing heavy use in leading programs nationwide. When breeders sort the Angus database for growth, performance and elite foot quality, Ellingson-bred bulls always surface. The list of leading A.I. sires from Ellingson Angus continues to grow each year, with A.I. studs and purebred programs investing in these front-end Ellingson bulls. Several of these leading A.I. sires will have large sire groups selling this year, including 68 sons of Ellingson Badlands, 42 sons of Ellingson Turn Key, 31 sons of Ellingson Three Rivers and 25 sons of Ellingson Prolific.

This offering of bulls will allow cattlemen to select from large contemporary groups. Also included will be many bulls produced from the E.T. program. From flush brothers to maternal brothers, the genetics will be uniform. Genetically and phenotypically, these bulls impress – from the first pen to the last pen. For producers looking to add pure power and performance, Ellingson genetics will do that and more!

2024 has all of us looking into the future with a great deal of optimism. Our future is exciting, and we appear to be in a position few of us have ever dreamed of seeing. Successful cattlemen know the meaning of genetic power and the value those genetics can have on their bottomline. As we look beyond 2024, it will be the producers who invest in the right kind of genetics today – from trusted programs – who will be selling market-topping calves in the years ahead! The Ellingson family is committed to being your genetic supplier, and they value the relationships they have with their customers they call friends!

We look forward to seeing you in St. Anthony, N.D., on Feb. 3, 2024, for the much-anticipated Ellingson Angus Sale. If I can assist in any way, please don't hesitate to give me a call at (918) 510-3464.

Sincerely, *Rance Long*

# Real-World Benefits

## For You, Our Valued Customers

- Sires and dams are available for viewing
- Complete vaccination program
- Complete performance information
- All parentage verified by DNA
- All lots have genomics-enhanced EPDs
- Free keep of bulls until April 1, 2024
- Free delivery of bulls in April
- \$100 off if you haul your bull after sale
- Free semen evaluation before delivery
- Feeder and heifer calf marketing aid
- Satisfaction guaranteed
- Volume discounts



*Ellingson  
Angus*

Chad & Julie Ellingson Family  
1905 Co. Rd 81  
St. Anthony, ND 58566

*Real-World Genetics*

**Maternal Function.  
Optimized Growth.  
Customer Service.**



**• Free Bull Delivery • Free Bull Keep Until April 1  
• Marketing Assistance**

